



multibrand
diagnostics

diagnostica
diagnose
diagnosi
diagnozé
diagnostics
diagnosis
diyagnoz
diagnos

3

INFO C10-T3



 **Diagnosis**



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
AS 19.300 LN	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
AS 19.300 LN	--	Engine	EDC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
AS 19.300 LN	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Tightening torques; Main data).
AS 19.300 SN	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
AS 19.300 SN	--	Engine	EDC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
AS 19.300 SN	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
AS 19.300 ST	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
AS 19.300 ST	--	Engine	EDC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
AS 19.300 ST	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
AS 26.300 FT	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
AS 26.300 FT	--	Engine	EDC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
AS 26.300 FT	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
AS 26.300 LN	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
AS 26.300 LN	--	Engine	EDC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
AS 26.300 LN	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
AS 26.300 SN	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
AS 26.300 SN	--	Engine	EDC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
AS 26.300 SN	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
AS 32.300 LN	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
AS 32.300 LN	--	Engine	EDC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
AS 32.300 LN	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
AD	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
HD7	360 (F3B E0681J)	--	--	Capacity!!, Engine!!, Tightening torques!!, Engine management system!!.
HD7	400 (F3B E0681H)	--	--	Capacity!!, Engine!!, Tightening torques!!, Engine management system!!.
HD7	450 (F3B E0681D)	--	--	Capacity!!, Engine!!, Tightening torques!!, Engine management system!!.
HD7	500 (F3B E0681K)	--	--	Capacity!!, Engine!!, Tightening torques!!, Engine management system!!.
HD7	540 (F3B E0681A)	--	--	Capacity!!, Engine!!, Tightening torques!!, Engine management system!!.
HD7	--	Brakes	ABS C3	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
HD7	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
HD7	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.
HD7	--	Brakes	EBS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
HD7	--	Brakes	EBS 2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
HD7	--	Engine	EDC M7	System technical data (Diagnosis; Electronic control unit pinout; Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
HD7	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
HD8	360 (F3B E0681J)	--	--	Capacity!!, Engine!!, Tightening torques!!, Engine management system!!.
HD8	400 (F3B E0681H)	--	--	Capacity!!, Engine!!, Tightening torques!!, Engine management system!!.
HD8	450 (F3B E0681D)	--	--	Capacity!!, Engine!!, Tightening torques!!, Engine management system!!.
HD8	500 (F3B E0681K)	--	--	Capacity!!, Engine!!, Tightening torques!!, Engine management system!!.
HD8	540 (F3B E0681A)	--	--	Capacity!!, Engine!!, Tightening torques!!, Engine management system!!.
HD8	--	Brakes	ABS C3	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
HD8	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
HD8	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
HD8	--	Brakes	EBS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
HD8	--	Brakes	EBS 2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
HD8	--	Engine	EDC M7	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout; Main data; Diagnosis), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
HD8	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
HD8 EURO 5	410 (F3B E3681D)	--	--	Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Capacity!!, Tightening torques!!, Cab climate Unit!!.
HD8 EURO 5	440 (F3B E3681G)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
HD8 EURO 5	480 (F3B E3681F)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
HD8 EURO 5	520 (F3B E3681E)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
HD8 EURO 5	560 (F3B E3681A)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
HD8 EURO 5	--	Antipollution	DENOXTRONIC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
HD8 EURO 5	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
HD8 EURO 5	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.
HD8 EURO 5	--	Brakes	EBS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
HD8 EURO 5	--	Central computer	BC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
HD8 EURO 5	--	Electronic module	CM	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
HD8 EURO 5	--	Electronic module	FFM	Electrical Drawing (Euro 4/5), Components.
HD8 EURO 5	--	Electronic module	RFM	Electrical Drawing (Euro 4/5), Components.
HD8 EURO 5	--	Gearbox	Eurotronic 2	System technical data (Clutch unit; Gearbox; Main data; Electronic control unit pinout).
Military	--	Brakes	ABS C3	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
Military	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
Military	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
Military	--	Brakes	EBS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Military	--	Brakes	EBS 2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Military	--	Engine	EDC M7	System technical data (Main data; Diagnosis; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Military	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
RD	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
D100	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.
D100	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
D100	--	Suspension	ECAS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
D110	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
D110	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
D110	--	Suspension	ECAS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
D120 Euro IV	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.
D120 Euro IV	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
D120 Euro IV	--	Suspension	ECAS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
D60	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
D60	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
D75	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
D75	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
D80	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
D80	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
D90 Euro IV	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
D90 Euro IV	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
ND1255BJ	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
ND3317D3	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
ND42150FJ	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
ND5255BJ	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
518	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
625	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
628	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
65CF	180 (NS 133 M)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
65CF	210 (NS 156 M)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
65CF	240 (NS 156 M)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
65CF	240 (NS 177)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
65CF	--	Brakes	ABS C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
65CF	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
65CF	--	Engine	UPEC	System technical data (Tightening torques; Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
65CF	--	Suspension	ECAS-2 6x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Lateral suspension pressure sensor; Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle; Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle), Components.
65CF	--	Suspension	ECAS-3	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
75CF	250 (PF 183 M)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
75CF	290 (PF 212 M)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
75CF	320 (PF 235 M)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
75CF	--	Brakes	ABS C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.
75CF	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M), Components.
75CF	--	Engine	UPEC	System technical data (Tightening torques; Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
75CF	--	Suspension	ECAS-2 6x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle; Lateral suspension pressure sensor; Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle), Components.
75CF	--	Suspension	ECAS-3	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
85CF	340 (XF 250 M)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Fuel system, Cooling system, Flywheel, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
85CF	380 (CF 280)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cylinder head!!, Engine!!, Tightening torques!!, Fuel system!!, Cooling system!!, Engine management system!!.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
85CF	380 (XF 280 M)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Fuel system, Cooling system, Cylinder head, Flywheel, Service Schedule.
85CF	430 (CF 315)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cylinder head!!, Engine!!, Tightening torques!!, Fuel system!!, Cooling system!!, Engine management system!!.
85CF	480 (CF 355)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cylinder head!!, Engine!!, Tightening torques!!, Fuel system!!, Cooling system!!, Engine management system!!.
85CF	CF 430 (XF 315 M)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Fuel system, Cooling system, Flywheel, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
85CF	--	Brakes	ABS C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
85CF	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
85CF	--	Engine	UPEC	System technical data (Tightening torques; Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
85CF	--	Suspension	ECAS-2 6x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle; Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle; Lateral suspension pressure sensor), Components.
85CF	--	Suspension	ECAS-3	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
95XF	380 (XF 280 M)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Fuel system, Cooling system, Cylinder head, Flywheel.
95XF	480 (XF 355 M)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Fuel system, Cooling system, Flywheel, Cylinder head.
95XF	530 Euro 3 (XE 390 C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Fuel system, Cooling system, Flywheel, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
95XF	XF 430 (XF 315 M)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Fuel system, Cooling system, Flywheel, Cylinder head.
95XF	--	Brakes	ABS C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.
95XF	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M), Components.
95XF	--	Engine	UPEC	System technical data (Tightening torques; Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
95XF	--	Suspension	ECAS-2 6x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle; Lateral suspension pressure sensor; Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle), Components.
95XF	--	Suspension	ECAS-3	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CF65	180 Euro 3 (CE 136 C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
CF65	220 Euro 3 (CE 162 C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
CF65	250 - Euro 3 (CE 184 C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
CF65	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
CF65	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
CF65	--	Brakes	EBS	Electrical Drawing (Generic!), Components.
CF65	--	Brakes	EBS 2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CF65	--	Engine	ECS-DC3	Electrical Drawing (6 cylinders), Components.
CF65	--	Gearbox	AS Tronic	System technical data (Clutch unit; Tightening torques; Main data; Gearbox), Electrical Drawing (AsTronic D), Components.
CF65	--	Instrumentation	DIP-4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CF65	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques), Electrical Drawing (CF75/85 since 41-2002 to 21-2003; CF75/85 until 41-2002), Components.
CF65	--	Suspension	ECAS 2 4x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CF65	--	Suspension	ECAS-2 6x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle; Lateral suspension pressure sensor; Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle), Components.
CF65	--	Suspension	ECAS-3	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CF65 IV	220 Euro 4/5 (GR 165 S1/S2)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Service Schedule!!.
CF65 IV	250 Euro 4/5 (GR 184 S1/S2)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Service Schedule!!.
CF65 IV	280 Euro 4 (GR 210 S1)	--	--	Engine management system, Engine, Electrical system, Service Schedule!!.
CF65 IV	--	Antipollution	EAS	System technical data (Main data).
CF65 IV	--	Brakes	EBS 2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
CF65 IV	--	Cab climate Unit	ACH-EA	System technical data (Main data; Electronic control unit pinout; Diagnosis), Electrical Drawing (Control through timer; Control through thermostat; Operation scheme), Components!!.
CF65 IV	--	Gearbox	AS Tronic	System technical data (Clutch unit; Tightening torques; Main data; Gearbox), Electrical Drawing (AsTronic D), Components.
CF65 IV	--	Instrumentation	DIP-4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CF65 IV	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques), Electrical Drawing (XF105_CF75/85 IV), Components.
CF65 IV	--	Suspension	ECAS 4	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4X2 vehicles; Configurations over 4X2; Vehicles with steering rear axle), Components.
CF75	250 Euro 3 (PE 183 C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
CF75	290 Euro 3 (PE 212 C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
CF75	310 Euro 3 (PE 228 C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
CF75	320 Euro 3 (PE 235 C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
CF75	360 Euro 3 (PE 265 C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
CF75	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
CF75	--	Brakes	EBS	Electrical Drawing (Generic!!), Components.
CF75	--	Brakes	EBS 2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CF75	--	Engine	UPEC	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CF75	--	Gearbox	AS Tronic	System technical data (Clutch unit; Tightening torques; Main data; Gearbox), Electrical Drawing (AsTronic D), Components.
CF75	--	Instrumentation	DIP-4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CF75	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques), Electrical Drawing (CF75/85 since 41-2002 to 21-2003; XF95_CF75/85 since 21-2003; CF75/85 until 41-2002), Components.
CF75	--	Suspension	ECAS 2 4x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CF75	--	Suspension	ECAS-2 6x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle; Lateral suspension pressure sensor; Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
CF75	--	Suspension	ECAS-3	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CF75 IV	250 Euro 4/5/EEV (PR 183)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Service Schedule!!.
CF75 IV	310 Euro 4/5/EEV (PR 228)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Service Schedule!!.
CF75 IV	360 Euro 4/5/EEV (PR 265)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Service Schedule!!.
CF75 IV	--	Antipollution	EAS2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CF75 IV	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
CF75 IV	--	Brakes	EBS 2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CF75 IV	--	Cab climate Unit	ACH-EA	System technical data (Main data; Electronic control unit pinout; Diagnosis), Electrical Drawing (Operation scheme; Control through timer; Control through thermostat), Components!!.
CF75 IV	--	Central computer	VIC-2	Electrical Drawing (VIC 2), Components.
CF75 IV	--	Engine	DMCI	System technical data (Fuel pump; Fuel level sensor; Main data), Electrical Drawing (Operation scheme; Generic), Components!!.
CF75 IV	--	Gearbox	AS Tronic	System technical data (Clutch unit; Tightening torques; Main data; Gearbox), Electrical Drawing (AsTronic D), Components.
CF75 IV	--	Instrumentation	DIP-4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CF75 IV	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques), Electrical Drawing (XF105_CF75/85 IV), Components.
CF75 IV	--	Suspension	ECAS 4	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Configurations over 4X2; Vehicles with steering rear axle; 4X2 vehicles), Components.
CF85	340 (XF 250 M)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Fuel system, Cooling system, Flywheel, Cylinder head.
CF85	340 Euro 3 (XE 250 C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Fuel system, Cooling system, Flywheel, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
CF85	380 (XF 280 M)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Fuel system, Cooling system, Cylinder head, Flywheel.
CF85	380 Euro 3 (XE 280 C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Fuel system, Cooling system, Flywheel, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
CF85	430 Euro 3 (XE 315 C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Fuel system, Cooling system, Flywheel, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
CF85	480 Euro 3 (XE 355 C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Fuel system, Cooling system, Flywheel, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
CF85	CF 430 (XF 315 M)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Fuel system, Cooling system, Flywheel, Cylinder head.
CF85	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
CF85	--	Brakes	EBS	Electrical Drawing (Generic!!), Components.
CF85	--	Brakes	EBS 2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CF85	--	Engine	UPEC	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CF85	--	Gearbox	AS Tronic	System technical data (Gearbox; Clutch unit; Tightening torques; Main data), Electrical Drawing (AsTronic D), Components.
CF85	--	Instrumentation	DIP-4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CF85	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques), Electrical Drawing (CF75/85 until 41-2002; CF75/85 since 41-2002 to 21-2003; XF95_CF75/85 since 21-2003), Components.
CF85	--	Suspension	ECAS 2 4x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CF85	--	Suspension	ECAS-2 6x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle; Lateral suspension pressure sensor; Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle), Components.
CF85	--	Suspension	ECAS-3	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CF85 IV	360 (MX265S S1/S2)	--	--	Fuel pump!!, Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Tightening torques!!, Fuel level sensor!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
CF85 IV	410 (MX300S S1/S2)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Capacity, Tightening torques, Brakes, Cab climate Unit, Electrical system, Fuel pump, Fuel level sensor, Service Schedule!!.
CF85 IV	460 (MX340S S1/S2)	--	--	Fuel pump, Capacity, Cab climate Unit, Brakes, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Fuel level sensor, Service Schedule!!.
CF85 IV	510 (MX375S S1/S2)	--	--	Fuel pump, Capacity, Cab climate Unit, Brakes, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Fuel level sensor, Service Schedule!!.
CF85 IV	--	Antipollution	EAS2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CF85 IV	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
CF85 IV	--	Brakes	EBS 2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CF85 IV	--	Cab climate Unit	ACH-EA	System technical data (Diagnosis; Main data; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Control through timer; Control through thermostat; Operation scheme), Components!!.
CF85 IV	--	Central computer	VIC-2	Electrical Drawing (VIC 2), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
CF85 IV	--	Engine	DMCI	System technical data (Fuel pump; Fuel level sensor; Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic; Operation scheme), Components.
CF85 IV	--	Gearbox	AS Tronic	System technical data (Clutch unit; Tightening torques; Main data; Gearbox), Electrical Drawing (AsTronic D), Components.
CF85 IV	--	Instrumentation	DIP-4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CF85 IV	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques), Electrical Drawing (XF105_CF75/85 IV), Components.
CF85 IV	--	Suspension	ECAS 4	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering rear axle; 4X2 vehicles; Configurations over 4X2), Components.
F45	(CS 134L)	--	--	Engine, Electrical system, Capacity, Engine management system, Tightening torques.
F45	(CS 156L)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
F45	130 (CN 96)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F45	160 (CS 118 M)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F45	160 (CT 119)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F45	180 (CS 133 M)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F45	210 (CS 158 M)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F45	FT 50-130 (LT 97L)	--	--	Engine, Electrical system, Engine management system, Environmental parameters, Capacity, Tightening torques.
F45	--	Brakes	ABS C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
F45	--	Suspension	ECAS-1	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (2 sensors + lift axle + pressure sensors; 2 rear axle sensors; 2 sensors + lift axle; 1 front axle sensor), Components.
F45	--	Suspension	ECAS-2 4x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
F55	(CS 134L)	--	--	Engine, Electrical system, Capacity, Engine management system, Tightening torques.
F55	(CS 156L)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
F55	180 (CS 133 M)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F55	210 (CS 158 M)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F55	230 (CS 173M)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
F55	--	Brakes	ABS C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
F55	--	Suspension	ECAS-1	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (2 sensors + lift axle; 1 front axle sensor; 2 sensors + lift axle + pressure sensors; 2 rear axle sensors), Components.
F55	--	Suspension	ECAS-2 4x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
F65	180 (NS 133 L)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F65	180 (NS 133)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F65	210 (NS 156 L)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
F65	210 (NS 156)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
F65	240 (NS 177)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F65	--	Brakes	ABS C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.
F65	--	Suspension	ECAS-1	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (2 sensors + lift axle + pressure sensors; 2 rear axle sensors; 2 sensors + lift axle; 1 front axle sensor), Components.
F65	--	Suspension	ECAS-2 4x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
F75	240 (RS 180 L)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F75	240 (RS 180 M)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F75	270 (RS 200 L)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F75	270 (RS 200 M)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F75	300 (RS 222 L)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F75	300 (RS 222 M)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F75	--	Brakes	ABS C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
F75	--	Suspension	ECAS-1	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (2 sensors + lift axle; 1 front axle sensor; 2 sensors + lift axle + pressure sensors; 2 rear axle sensors), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
F75	--	Suspension	ECAS-2 4x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
F75	--	Suspension	ECAS-2 6x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle; Lateral suspension pressure sensor; Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle), Components.
F85	300 (WS 222 L)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F85	330 (WS 242 L)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F85	330 (WS 242 M)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F85	330 (WS 242)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F85	400 (WS 295 M)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F85	F85 360 (WS 268 L)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F85	F85 360 (WS 268 M)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F85	FAD 80-250 (LT 10-250)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques.
F85	FAD 80-270 (800-270T)	--	--	Engine, Capacity, Engine management system, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Wheel alignment.
F85	FAD/FT 80-300 (WS 222)	--	--	Engine, Capacity, Engine management system, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Wheel alignment.
F85	FAT 80-260 (KT 191)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
F85	--	Brakes	ABS C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.
F85	--	Suspension	ECAS-1	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (2 sensors + lift axle + pressure sensors; 2 rear axle sensors; 2 sensors + lift axle; 1 front axle sensor), Components.
F85	--	Suspension	ECAS-2 4x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
F85	--	Suspension	ECAS-2 6x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle; Lateral suspension pressure sensor; Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle), Components.
F95	310 (WS 225)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F95	330 (WS 242)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
F95	360 (WS 268)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F95	380 (WS 282)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F95	400 (WS 295 L)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F95	400 (WS 295 M)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F95	400 (WS 295)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F95	430 (WS 315 L)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F95	430 (WS 315 M)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F95	F95 360 (WS 268 L)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F95	F95 360 (WS 268 M)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F95	--	Brakes	ABS C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
F95	--	Suspension	ECAS-1	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (2 sensors + lift axle; 1 front axle sensor; 2 sensors + lift axle + pressure sensors; 2 rear axle sensors), Components.
F95	--	Suspension	ECAS-2 4x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
F95	--	Suspension	ECAS-2 6x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle; Lateral suspension pressure sensor; Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle), Components.
LF45	130 - Euro 3 (BE 99 C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
LF45	150 - Euro 3 (BE 110 C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
LF45	170 - Euro 3 (BE 123 C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
LF45	180 Euro 3 (CE 136 C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
LF45	220 Euro 3 (CE 162 C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
LF45	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
LF45	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
LF45	--	Engine	ECS-DC3	Electrical Drawing (6 cylinders; 4 cylinders), Components.
LF45	--	Suspension	ECAS-3	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
LF45 IV	140 Euro 4 (FR 103 S1)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Service Schedule!!.
LF45 IV	160 Euro 4/5/EEV (FR 118 S1/S2)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Service Schedule!!.
LF45 IV	185 Euro 4 (FR 136 S1)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Service Schedule!!.
LF45 IV	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
LF45 IV	--	Central computer	VIC-2 Lite	Electrical Drawing (VIC 2 Lite), Components.
LF45 IV	--	Engine	ECS-DC4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
LF45 IV	--	Instrumentation	DIP-4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
LF45 IV	--	Suspension	ECAS-3	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
LF55	180 Euro 3 (CE 136 C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
LF55	220 Euro 3 (CE 162 C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
LF55	250 - Euro 3 (CE 184 C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
LF55	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
LF55	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
LF55	--	Engine	ECS-DC3	Electrical Drawing (4 cylinders; 6 cylinders), Components.
LF55	--	Suspension	ECAS-3	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
LF55 IV	220 Euro 4/5 (GR 165 S1/S2)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Service Schedule!!.
LF55 IV	250 Euro 4/5 (GR 184 S1/S2)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Service Schedule!!.
LF55 IV	280 Euro 4 (GR 210 S1)	--	--	Engine management system, Engine, Electrical system, Service Schedule!!.
LF55 IV	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
LF55 IV	--	Central computer	VIC-2 Lite	Electrical Drawing (VIC 2 Lite), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
LF55 IV	--	Engine	ECS-DC4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
LF55 IV	--	Instrumentation	DIP-4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
LF55 IV	--	Suspension	ECAS-3	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
XF105	410 (MX300S S1/S2)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Capacity, Tightening torques, Brakes, Cab climate Unit, Electrical system, Fuel pump, Fuel level sensor, Service Schedule.
XF105	460 (MX340S S1/S2)	--	--	Fuel pump, Capacity, Cab climate Unit, Brakes, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Fuel level sensor, Service Schedule.
XF105	510 (MX375S S1/S2)	--	--	Fuel pump, Capacity, Cab climate Unit, Brakes, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Fuel level sensor, Service Schedule.
XF105	--	Antipollution	EAS2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
XF105	--	Brakes	EBS 2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
XF105	--	Cab climate Unit	ACH-EA	System technical data (Main data; Electronic control unit pinout; Diagnosis), Electrical Drawing (Operation scheme; Control through timer; Control through thermostat), Components!!.
XF105	--	Central computer	VIC-2	Electrical Drawing (VIC 2), Components.
XF105	--	Engine	DMCI	System technical data (Fuel pump; Fuel level sensor; Main data), Electrical Drawing (Operation scheme; Generic), Components!!.
XF105	--	Gearbox	AS Tronic	System technical data (Gearbox; Clutch unit; Tightening torques; Main data), Electrical Drawing (AsTronic D), Components.
XF105	--	Instrumentation	DIP-4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
XF105	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques), Electrical Drawing (XF105_CF75/85 IV), Components.
XF105	--	Suspension	ECAS 4	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Configurations over 4X2; Vehicles with steering rear axle; 4X2 vehicles), Components.
XF95	380 Euro 3 (XE 280 C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Fuel system, Cooling system, Flywheel, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
XF95	430 Euro 3 (XE 315 C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Fuel system, Cooling system, Flywheel, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
XF95	480 Euro 3 (XE 355 C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Fuel system, Cooling system, Flywheel, Cylinder head, Service Schedule!!.
XF95	530 Euro 3 (XE 390 C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Fuel system, Cooling system, Flywheel, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
XF95	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
XF95	--	Brakes	EBS	Electrical Drawing (Generic!), Components.
XF95	--	Brakes	EBS 2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
XF95	--	Engine	UPEC	System technical data (Tightening torques; Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
XF95	--	Gearbox	AS Tronic	System technical data (Main data; Gearbox; Clutch unit; Tightening torques), Electrical Drawing (AsTronic D), Components.
XF95	--	Instrumentation	DIP-4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
XF95	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Tightening torques; Main data), Electrical Drawing (XF95_CF75/85 since 21-2003), Components.
XF95	--	Suspension	ECAS-2 4x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
XF95	--	Suspension	ECAS-2 6x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle; Lateral suspension pressure sensor; Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle), Components.
XF95	--	Suspension	ECAS-3	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
DFA	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
DFL	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
DFZ	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
ECS	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
ECS	--	Suspension	ECAS 6x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle; Lateral suspension pressure sensor; Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle), Components.
ECT	--	Air processing unit	ECAM	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
ECT	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
ECT	--	Brakes	EBS 5	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
ECT	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL), Components.
ECT	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
ECT	--	Gearbox	AS Tronic	System technical data (Main data; Gearbox; Clutch unit; Tightening torques), Electrical Drawing (AsTronic M), Components.
ECT	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
ECT	--	Retarder	EST-48	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Operation scheme), Components.
ECT	--	Suspension	ECAS CAN2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (446 170 214 0; 446 170 209 0; 446 170 208 0; 446 170 213 0; 446 170 210 0), Components.
ECT	--	Suspension	ECAS NFG	System technical data (Main data).
ECX	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
ECX	--	Suspension	ECAS 6x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle; Lateral suspension pressure sensor; Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
J6P350	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
J6P350	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
J6P350	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 A	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
J6P350	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 KWP	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
J6P350	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2/6x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
J6P350	--	Suspension	ECAS 6x2 A	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle; Lateral suspension pressure sensor; Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle), Components.
J6P500	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
J6P500	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.
J6P500	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 A	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
J6P500	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 KWP	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
J6P500	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2/6x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
J6P500	--	Suspension	ECAS 6x2 A	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle; Lateral suspension pressure sensor; Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Alpha	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data).
Alpha	--	Brakes	EBS	System technical data (Main data).
Alpha	--	Brakes	EBS 2	System technical data (Main data).
Alpha	--	Gearbox	AS Tronic	System technical data (Tightening torques; Main data; Gearbox; Clutch unit).
Alpha	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
Alpha	--	Suspension	ECAS 2 4x2	System technical data (Main data).
Alpha	--	Suspension	ECAS-2 6x2	System technical data (Main data).
Alpha	--	Suspension	ECAS-3	System technical data (Main data).

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
CARGO	1013 S/ 1313/ 1413 (Ford 130 - 7 AA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
CARGO	1115/ 1315 (Dover 150 6 CA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
CARGO	1418 (Cummins 6 BTA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
CARGO	1615 (Dover 150 - 6 CA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
CARGO	1618 (Cummins 6 BTA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
CARGO	1624/ 3424 (Cummins LT 10)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
CARGO	1628/ 4028 (Cummins LT 10A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
CARGO	711 (Dover 110 - 6 AA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
CARGO	713 - 813 (Dover 110 - 6 AA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
CARGO	815/ 915 (Dover 150 - 6 CA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
CARGO	913/ 1013 (Ford 130 - 7 AA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
CARGO	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
CARGO	--	Suspension	ECAS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Argosy	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
Business Class M2 100/106	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
Business Class M2 106V/112V	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
Business Class M2 112	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
Cascadia	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
Century Class S/T	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
Classic	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
Classic XL	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
Columbia	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
Coronado	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
FLD SD	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
GENERIC	--	Brakes	Knorr-Bremse, ABS 24/EU12	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4S-4M; 4S-3M; 6S-5M; 6S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
GENERIC	--	Brakes	Knorr-Bremse, ABS 2X	Electrical Drawing (4S-2M; 4S-4M), Components.
GENERIC	--	Brakes	Knorr-Bremse, ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
GENERIC	--	Brakes	Knorr-Bremse, ABS I8	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC	--	Brakes	Knorr-Bremse, EBS 2.0	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC	--	Brakes	Knorr-Bremse, EBS 2.1	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC	--	Brakes	Knorr-Bremse, EBS 2.2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC	--	Brakes	Wabco, ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.
GENERIC	--	Brakes	Wabco, ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
GENERIC	--	Brakes	Wabco, ABS/ASR E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
GENERIC	--	Brakes	Wabco, CBU	System technical data (Electro-pneumatic modulator rear axle; Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC	--	Brakes	Wabco, EBS Euro	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC	--	Brakes	Wabco, EBS Euro Gen 2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC	--	Brakes	Wabco, EPB	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC	--	Engine	Cummins ISB & QSB	System technical data (Tightening torques; Main data).
GENERIC	--	Engine	Cummins ISBe	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
GENERIC	--	Engine	DCI EURO 3	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC	--	Engine	DMCI	System technical data (Fuel pump; Fuel level sensor; Main data), Electrical Drawing (Operation scheme; Generic), Components!!.
GENERIC	--	Engine	EDC 16 C8	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC	--	Engine	EDC 7 A	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC	--	Engine	EDC 7 B	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
GENERIC	--	Engine	EDC D12A	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC	--	Engine	EDC MS5 A	Electrical Drawing (F2000 EDC M(S)5; F2000 EDC MS5 step 3; F2000 EDC MS5 step 5; F90), Components.
GENERIC	--	Engine	EDC MS5 B	Electrical Drawing (MS5 DSC 14; MS5 DC 9; MS5 DSC 12), Components.
GENERIC	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 2; Euro 3), Components.
GENERIC	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (MS6.2 DC 16; MS6.2 DC 11-12), Components.
GENERIC	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2 Cursor	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC	--	Engine	EDC MS6.3	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC	--	Engine	EDC S6 HPI	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC	--	Engine	EDC VP 30/44	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC	--	Engine	EMS XPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S7 XPI 6 cylinders), Components!!.
GENERIC	--	Engine	E-TECH EURO3	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC	--	Engine	ITC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC	--	Engine	MR	Electrical Drawing (6 cylinders; 8 cylinders), Components.
GENERIC	--	Engine	UPEC	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC	--	Engine	VMAC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC	--	Gearbox	Allison SAE J1939	System technical data (Capacity!!).
GENERIC	--	Gearbox	Voith DIWA 3	System technical data (Electrical system; Electronic control unit pinout).
GENERIC	--	Gearbox	ZF AsTronic	System technical data (Clutch unit; Tightening torques; Main data; Gearbox).
GENERIC	--	Gearbox	ZF Eurotronic 2	System technical data (Gearbox; Main data; Electronic control unit pinout; Clutch unit).
GENERIC	--	Suspension	Bosch, ELF	System technical data (Calibration; Diagnosis), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC	--	Suspension	Wabco, ECAS 4x2 JED	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC	--	Suspension	Wabco, ECAS 4x2 KWP	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC	--	Suspension	Wabco, ECAS 4x2 N	System technical data (Main data).
GENERIC	--	Suspension	Wabco, ECAS 4x2/6x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
GENERIC	--	Suspension	Wabco, ECAS 6x2 A	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Lateral suspension pressure sensor; Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle; Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle), Components.
GENERIC	--	Suspension	Wabco, ECAS 6x2 DV	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Optimal suspension traction; Without control in the front axle; Integral suspension), Components.
GENERIC	--	Suspension	Wabco, ECAS CAN2 K	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (446 170 208 0; 446 170 215 0; 446 170 216 0; 446 170 213 0; 446 170 210 0; 446 170 214 0; 446 170 209 0; 446 170 202 0/ 446 170 212 0/ 446 170 217 0), Components.
GENERIC	--	Suspension	Wabco, ECAS KWP K	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4X2 integral suspension; 6X2 rear suspension; 6X2 integral suspension; 4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors; 4X2 rear axle suspension), Components.
GENERIC	--	Suspension	Wabco, ECAS NFG	System technical data (Main data).
GENERIC	--	Suspension	Wabco, ECAS w/o	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (2 sensors + lift axle + pressure sensors; 2 rear axle sensors; 2 sensors + lift axle; 1 front axle sensor), Components.
GENERIC	--	Suspension	Wabco, ECAS/ESAC	System technical data (ECAS/ESAC CAN 4X2; ECAS/ESAC CAN 6X2), Electrical Drawing (ECAS/ESAC CAN 6X2; ECAS/ESAC ECU 35 PIN; ECAS/ESAC CAN 4X2), Components.
GENERIC	--	Suspension	Wabco, ECAS4	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering rear axle; 4X2 vehicles; Configurations over 4X2), Components.
GENERIC	--	Suspension	Wabco, SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
C4500	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
C5500	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
C6500	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
C7500	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
C8500	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
C8500 Tandem	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
1652	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
4100	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
4200	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
4300	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
4300	--	Engine	EDC Navistar DLC I6	Electrical Drawing (DT466 / DT530 with Allison MD (<2004); DT466 / DT530 with manual transmission (< 2004); DT466 / DT530 with Allison LCT (< 2004); DT466 / DT530 with Autoshift Eaton (< 2004)), Components.
4400	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
5500	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
5600	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
5900 SBA	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
5900 SFA	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
7300	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
7400	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
7500	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
7600	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
7700	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
8500	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
8600	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
9200i	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
9400i	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
9900i	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
9900ix	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
CF 500	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
CF 600	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
CTX	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
CXT	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
CXT	--	Engine	EDC Navistar DLC I6	Electrical Drawing (DT466 / DT530 with Autoshift Eaton (< 2004); DT466 / DT530 with Allison MD (<2004); DT466 / DT530 with manual transmission (< 2004); DT466 / DT530 with Allison LCT (< 2004)), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
MXT	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
ProStar	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
RXT	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
RXT	--	Engine	EDC Navistar DLC I6	Electrical Drawing (DT466 / DT530 with manual transmission (< 2004)!!; DT466 / DT530 with Allison LCT (< 2004)!!; DT466 / DT530 with Autoshift Eaton (< 2004)!!; DT466 / DT530 with Allison MD (<2004)!!), Components.
RXT Hauler	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
RXT Hauler	--	Engine	EDC Navistar DLC I6	Electrical Drawing (DT466 / DT530 with Allison MD (<2004)!!; DT466 / DT530 with manual transmission (< 2004)!!; DT466 / DT530 with Allison LCT (< 2004)!!; DT466 / DT530 with Autoshift Eaton (< 2004)!!), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Eurocargo 2008	3,9D (12-18 t) (F4A E3481A)	--	--	Engine!!, Engine management system!!, Environmental parameters!!, Electrical system!!, Capacity!!, Tightening torques!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Service Schedule!!.
Eurocargo 2008	3,9D (6-10 t) (F4A E3481B)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Eurocargo 2008	3,9D (6-10 t) (F4A E3481C)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Eurocargo 2008	3,9D (6-10 t) (F4A E3481D)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Eurocargo 2008	5,9D (12-18 t) (F4A E3681A)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Eurocargo 2008	5,9D (12-18 t) (F4A E3681B)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Eurocargo 2008	5,9D (12-18 t) (F4A E3681E)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Eurocargo 2008	5,9D (12-19 t) (F4A E3681D)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Eurocargo 2008	5,9D (6-10 t) (F4A E3681B)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Eurocargo 2008	--	Antitheft	Immobilizer	System technical data (Main data).
Eurocargo 2008	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data).
Eurocargo 2008	--	Gearbox	Eurotronic 2	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout; Clutch unit; Gearbox; Main data).
Eurocargo 2008	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 A	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Eurocargo 2008	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 Ratio	System technical data (Main data).
Eurocargo 2008	--	Suspension	ECAS 6X2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Optimal suspension traction; Without control in the front axle; Integral suspension), Components.
Eurocargo 2008	--	Suspension	ECAS KWP	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4X2 integral suspension; 6X2 rear suspension; 6X2 integral suspension; 4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors; 4X2 rear axle suspension), Components.
Eurocargo Cavallino	150/ 320 E 27 - Euro 1 (8360.46)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo Cavallino	177Hk (8060.25.4080)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo Cavallino	60/ 65/ 75 E 14 (8040.45)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo Cavallino	E 13 (F4A E0481D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Eurocargo Cavallino	E 14 (8060.45S)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo Cavallino	E 14 - Euro 2 (8040.45)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo Cavallino	E 15 (8060.25R)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo Cavallino	E 15 (F4A E0481C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo Cavallino	E 15 - Euro 2 (8060.45R)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo Cavallino	E 17 (F4A E0481A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo Cavallino	E 18 (8060.25V)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo Cavallino	E 18 (8060.45B.5100)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo Cavallino	E 18 (F4A E0681E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo Cavallino	E 18 - Euro 2 (8060.45B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo Cavallino	E 21 (8060.45)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule!!.
Eurocargo Cavallino	E 21 (F4A E0681D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo Cavallino	E 21 - Euro 2 (8060.45)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo Cavallino	E 23 (8060.45 S)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo Cavallino	E 23 - Euro 2 (8060.45S)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo Cavallino	E 24 (F4A E0681B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo Cavallino	E 28 (F4A E0681A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo Cavallino	E12 (8040.45.4000)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule!!.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Eurocargo Cavallino	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Eurocargo ML CNG Engine	--	Brakes	ABS 2X	Electrical Drawing (4S-2M; 4S-4M), Components.
Eurocargo ML CNG Engine	--	Brakes	ABS C3	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.
Eurocargo ML CNG Engine	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
Eurocargo ML CNG Engine	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels), Components!!.
Eurocargo ML CNG Engine	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 A	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Eurocargo ML CNG Engine	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 Ratio	System technical data (Main data).
Eurocargo ML CNG Engine	--	Suspension	ECAS 6X2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Integral suspension; Optimal suspension traction; Without control in the front axle), Components.
Eurocargo ML CNG Engine	--	Suspension	ECAS KWP	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4X2 rear axle suspension ; 4X2 integral suspension; 6X2 integral suspension; 4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors; 6X2 rear suspension), Components.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML100E17 (F4A E0481A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML100E18 (F4A E0681E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML100E21 (F4A E0681D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML110E17 (F4A E0481A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML110E18 (F4A E0681E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML110E21 (F4A E0681D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML120E17 (F4A E0481A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML120E18 (F4A E0681E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule!!.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML120E21 (F4A E0681D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML120E24 (F4A E0681B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML120E28 (F4A E0681A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML130E18 (F4A E0681E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML130E24 (F4A E0681B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML130E28 (F4A E0681A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML140E18 (F4A E0681E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML140E21 (F4A E0681D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule!!.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML140E24 (F4A E0681B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML140E28 (F4A E0681A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML150E18 (F4A E0681E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML150E24 (F4A E0681B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML160E21 (F4A E0681D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML160E24 (F4A E0681B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML160E28 (F4A E0681A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML180E21 (F4A E0681D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML180E24 (F4A E0681B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML180E28 (F4A E0681A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML260E28 (F4A E0681A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML320E28 (F4A E0681A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML60E13 (F4A E0481D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML60E15 (F4A E0481C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule!!.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML65E13 (F4A E0481D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML65E15 (F4A E0481C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML75E13 (F4A E0481D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML75E15 (F4A E0481C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML75E17 (F4A E0481A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML75E18 (F4A E0681E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML80E15 (F4A E0481C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML80E17 (F4A E0481A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML80E18 (F4A E0681E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML80E21 (F4A E0681D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML90 E15 (F4A E0481C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML90E17 (F4A E0481A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML90E18 (F4A E0681E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	ML90E21 (F4A E0681D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	--	Antitheft	Immobilizer	System technical data (Main data).
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	--	Brakes	ABS 2X	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M; 4S-2M), Components.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 A	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 Ratio	System technical data (Main data).
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2/6x2	System technical data (Main data).

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	--	Suspension	ECAS 6X2 DV	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Optimal suspension traction; Without control in the front axle; Integral suspension), Components.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2002	--	Suspension	ECAS KWP	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6X2 integral suspension; 4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors; 6X2 rear suspension; 4X2 rear axle suspension ; 4X2 integral suspension), Components.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML100E17 (F4A E0481A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML100E18 (F4A E0681E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML100E21 (F4A E0681D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML110E17 (F4A E0481A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML110E18 (F4A E0681E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML110E21 (F4A E0681D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML120E17 (F4A E0481A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML120E18 (F4A E0681E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML120E21 (F4A E0681D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML120E24 (F4A E0681B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML120E28 (F4A E0681A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML130E18 (F4A E0681E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML130E24 (F4A E0681B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML130E28 (F4A E0681A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML140E18 (F4A E0681E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML140E21 (F4A E0681D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule!!.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML140E24 (F4A E0681B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML140E28 (F4A E0681A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML150E18 (F4A E0681E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML150E24 (F4A E0681B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML160E21 (F4A E0681D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML160E24 (F4A E0681B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML160E28 (F4A E0681A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML180E21 (F4A E0681D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML180E24 (F4A E0681B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML180E28 (F4A E0681A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML260E28 (F4A E0681A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML320E28 (F4A E0681A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML60E13 (F4A E0481D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML60E15 (F4A E0481C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML65E13 (F4A E0481D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML65E15 (F4A E0481C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML75E13 (F4A E0481D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML75E15 (F4A E0481C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML75E17 (F4A E0481A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML75E18 (F4A E0681E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML80E15 (F4A E0481C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML80E17 (F4A E0481A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML80E18 (F4A E0681E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML80E21 (F4A E0681D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML90 E15 (F4A E0481C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML90E17 (F4A E0481A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML90E18 (F4A E0681E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	ML90E21 (F4A E0681D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	--	Antitheft	Immobilizer	System technical data (Main data).
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	--	Brakes	ABS 2X	Electrical Drawing (4S-2M; 4S-4M), Components.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 A	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 Ratio	System technical data (Main data).
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	--	Suspension	ECAS 6X2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Integral suspension; Optimal suspension traction; Without control in the front axle), Components.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2003	--	Suspension	ECAS KWP	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4X2 integral suspension; 6X2 integral suspension; 4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors; 6X2 rear suspension; 4X2 rear axle suspension), Components.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML100E17 (F4A E0481A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML100E18 (F4A E0681E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML100E21 (F4A E0681D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML110E17 (F4A E0481A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML110E18 (F4A E0681E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML110E21 (F4A E0681D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML120E17 (F4A E0481A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML120E18 (F4A E0681E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML120E21 (F4A E0681D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML120E24 (F4A E0681B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML120E28 (F4A E0681A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML130E18 (F4A E0681E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML130E24 (F4A E0681B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML130E28 (F4A E0681A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML140E18 (F4A E0681E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML140E21 (F4A E0681D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule!!.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML140E24 (F4A E0681B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML140E28 (F4A E0681A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML150E18 (F4A E0681E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML150E24 (F4A E0681B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML160E21 (F4A E0681D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML160E24 (F4A E0681B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML160E28 (F4A E0681A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML180E21 (F4A E0681D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML180E24 (F4A E0681B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML180E28 (F4A E0681A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML260E28 (F4A E0681A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML320E28 (F4A E0681A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML60E13 (F4A E0481D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML60E15 (F4A E0481C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML65E13 (F4A E0481D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule!!.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML65E15 (F4A E0481C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML75E13 (F4A E0481D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML75E15 (F4A E0481C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML75E17 (F4A E0481A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML75E18 (F4A E0681E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML80E15 (F4A E0481C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML80E17 (F4A E0481A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML80E18 (F4A E0681E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML80E21 (F4A E0681D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML90 E15 (F4A E0481C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML90E17 (F4A E0481A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML90E18 (F4A E0681E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	ML90E21 (F4A E0681D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	--	Antitheft	Immobilizer	System technical data (Main data).
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data).
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 A	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 Ratio	System technical data (Main data).
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	--	Suspension	ECAS 6X2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Optimal suspension traction; Without control in the front axle; Integral suspension), Components.
Eurocargo ML Tector 2006	--	Suspension	ECAS KWP	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors; 6X2 rear suspension; 4X2 rear axle suspension ; 4X2 integral suspension; 6X2 integral suspension), Components.
Eurofire ML CNG Engine	--	Brakes	ABS 2X	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M; 4S-2M), Components.
Eurofire ML CNG Engine	--	Brakes	ABS C3	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
Eurofire ML CNG Engine	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 A	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Eurofire ML CNG Engine	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 Ratio	System technical data (Main data).
Eurofire ML CNG Engine	--	Suspension	ECAS 6X2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Optimal suspension traction; Without control in the front axle; Integral suspension), Components.
Eurofire ML CNG Engine	--	Suspension	ECAS KWP	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6X2 rear suspension; 6X2 integral suspension; 4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors; 4X2 rear axle suspension ; 4X2 integral suspension), Components.
Eurofire ML Tector 2002	--	Antitheft	Immobilizer	System technical data (Main data).
Eurofire ML Tector 2002	--	Brakes	ABS 2X	Electrical Drawing (4S-2M; 4S-4M), Components.
Eurofire ML Tector 2002	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Eurofire ML Tector 2002	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 A	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Eurofire ML Tector 2002	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 Ratio	System technical data (Main data).
Eurofire ML Tector 2002	--	Suspension	ECAS 6X2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Integral suspension; Optimal suspension traction; Without control in the front axle), Components.
Eurofire ML Tector 2002	--	Suspension	ECAS KWP	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4X2 rear axle suspension ; 4X2 integral suspension; 6X2 rear suspension; 6X2 integral suspension; 4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors), Components.
Eurofire ML Tector 2003	--	Antitheft	Immobilizer	System technical data (Main data).
Eurofire ML Tector 2003	--	Brakes	ABS 2X	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M; 4S-2M), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Eurofire ML Tector 2003	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Eurofire ML Tector 2003	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 A	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Eurofire ML Tector 2003	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 Ratio	System technical data (Main data).
Eurofire ML Tector 2003	--	Suspension	ECAS 6X2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Optimal suspension traction; Without control in the front axle; Integral suspension), Components.
Eurofire ML Tector 2003	--	Suspension	ECAS KWP	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6X2 integral suspension; 4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors; 4X2 rear axle suspension ; 4X2 integral suspension; 6X2 rear suspension), Components.
Eurofire ML Tector 2006 Euro 4/5	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data).
Eurofire ML Tector 2006 Euro 4/5	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 A	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Eurofire ML Tector 2006 Euro 4/5	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 Ratio	System technical data (Main data).
Eurofire ML Tector 2006 Euro 4/5	--	Suspension	ECAS 6X2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Integral suspension; Optimal suspension traction; Without control in the front axle), Components.
Eurofire ML Tector 2006 Euro 4/5	--	Suspension	ECAS KWP	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4X2 rear axle suspension ; 4X2 integral suspension; 6X2 rear suspension; 6X2 integral suspension; 4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors), Components.
Euromover Euro 2/3	--	Brakes	ABS C3	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
Euromover Euro 2/3	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Euromover Euro 2/3	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 A	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Euromover Euro 2/3	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 Ratio	System technical data (Main data).
Euromover Euro 2/3	--	Suspension	ECAS 6X2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Without control in the front axle; Integral suspension; Optimal suspension traction), Components.
EuroStar LD	E 38 - Euro 1 (8460.41L)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
EuroStar LD	E 38 - Euro 2 (8060.41N)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
EuroStar LD	E 42 - Euro 1 (8210.42L)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
EuroStar LD	E 42 - Euro 2 (8210.42L)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
EuroStar LD	E 47 - Euro 2 (8210.42 M)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
EuroStar LD	E 52 - Euro 2 (8280.42 S)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
EuroStar LD	--	Brakes	ABS C3	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
EuroStar LD	--	Engine	EDC M7	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout; Main data; Diagnosis), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EuroStar LD	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 A	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EuroStar LD	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 Ratio	System technical data (Main data).
EuroStar LD	--	Suspension	ECAS 6x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Integral suspension; Optimal suspension traction; Without control in the front axle), Components.
EuroStar LD	--	Suspension	ECAS KWP	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6X2 integral suspension; 4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors; 4X2 rear axle suspension ; 4X2 integral suspension; 6X2 rear suspension), Components.
EuroStar LD Cursor	E 39 (F3A E0681EA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
EuroStar LD Cursor	E 43 (F3A E0681DA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
EuroStar LD Cursor	--	Antitheft	Immobilizer	System technical data (Main data).
EuroStar LD Cursor	--	Brakes	ABS C3	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
EuroStar LD Cursor	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
EuroStar LD Cursor	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels), Components!!.
EuroStar LD Cursor	--	Brakes	EBS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EuroStar LD Cursor	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EuroStar LD Cursor	--	Gearbox	Eurotronic 2	System technical data (Main data; Electronic control unit pinout; Clutch unit; Gearbox).
EuroStar LD Cursor	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 A	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EuroStar LD Cursor	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 Ratio	System technical data (Main data).
EuroStar LD Cursor	--	Suspension	ECAS 6x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Without control in the front axle; Integral suspension; Optimal suspension traction), Components.
EuroStar LD Cursor	--	Suspension	ECAS KWP	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4X2 integral suspension; 6X2 rear suspension; 6X2 integral suspension; 4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors; 4X2 rear axle suspension), Components.
Eurotech MH RSU Cursor	E 24 (F2B E0681 DA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurotech MH RSU Cursor	E 24 - Euro 3 (F2B E0681DB)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Eurotech MH RSU Cursor	E 27 (F2B E0681 CA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Eurotech MH RSU Cursor	E 27 - Euro 3 (F2B E0681FB)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Eurotech MH RSU Cursor	E 31 (F2B E0681 BA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Eurotech MH RSU Cursor	E 31 - Euro 3 (F2B E0681BB)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Eurotech MH RSU Cursor	E 35 (F2B E0681 AA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Eurotech MH RSU Cursor	E 35 - Euro 3 (F2B E0681AB)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Eurotech MH RSU Cursor	E 39 (F3A E0681EA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurotech MH RSU Cursor	E 40 - Euro 3 (F3A E0681BB)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Wheel alignment, Service Schedule.
Eurotech MH RSU Cursor	E 43 (F3A E0681DA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurotech MH RSU Cursor	E 43 - Euro 3 (F3A E0681DB)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurotech MH RSU Cursor	--	Antitheft	Immobilizer	System technical data (Main data).
Eurotech MH RSU Cursor	--	Brakes	ABS C3	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
Eurotech MH RSU Cursor	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M), Components.
Eurotech MH RSU Cursor	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels), Components!!.
Eurotech MH RSU Cursor	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Eurotech MH RSU Cursor	--	Gearbox	Eurotronic 2	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout; Clutch unit; Gearbox; Main data).
Eurotech MH RSU Cursor	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 A	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Eurotech MH RSU Cursor	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 Ratio	System technical data (Main data).
Eurotech MH RSU Cursor	--	Suspension	ECAS 6X2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Integral suspension; Optimal suspension traction; Without control in the front axle), Components.
Eurotech MH RSU Cursor	--	Suspension	ECAS KWP	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6X2 integral suspension; 4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors; 4X2 rear axle suspension ; 4X2 integral suspension; 6X2 rear suspension), Components.
Eurotech MP RSU	--	Brakes	ABS C3	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Eurotech MP RSU	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 A	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Eurotech MP RSU	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 Ratio	System technical data (Main data).
Eurotech MP RSU	--	Suspension	ECAS 6X2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Without control in the front axle; Integral suspension; Optimal suspension traction), Components.
Eurotech MP RSU	--	Suspension	ECAS KWP	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4X2 integral suspension; 6X2 rear suspension; 6X2 integral suspension; 4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors; 4X2 rear axle suspension), Components.
Eurotech MP/MH Cursor	E 24 (F2B E0681 DA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurotech MP/MH Cursor	E 24 - Euro 3 (F2B E0681DB)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Eurotech MP/MH Cursor	E 27 (F2B E0681 CA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Eurotech MP/MH Cursor	E 27 - Euro 3 (F2B E0681FB)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Eurotech MP/MH Cursor	E 31 (F2B E0681 BA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Eurotech MP/MH Cursor	E 31 - Euro 3 (F2B E0681BB)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Eurotech MP/MH Cursor	E 35 (F2B E0681 AA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Eurotech MP/MH Cursor	E 35 - Euro 3 (F2B E0681AB)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Eurotech MP/MH Cursor	E 39 (F3A E0681EA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurotech MP/MH Cursor	E 40 - Euro 3 (F3A E0681BB)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Wheel alignment, Service Schedule.
Eurotech MP/MH Cursor	E 43 (F3A E0681DA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurotech MP/MH Cursor	E 43 - Euro 3 (F3A E0681DB)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurotech MP/MH Cursor	--	Antitheft	Immobilizer	System technical data (Main data).
Eurotech MP/MH Cursor	--	Brakes	ABS C3	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
Eurotech MP/MH Cursor	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Eurotech MP/MH Cursor	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels), Components!!.
Eurotech MP/MH Cursor	--	Brakes	EBS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Eurotech MP/MH Cursor	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Eurotech MP/MH Cursor	--	Gearbox	Eurotronic 2	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout; Clutch unit; Gearbox; Main data).
Eurotech MP/MH Cursor	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 A	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Eurotech MP/MH Cursor	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 Ratio	System technical data (Main data).
Eurotech MP/MH Cursor	--	Suspension	ECAS 6X2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Optimal suspension traction; Without control in the front axle; Integral suspension), Components.
Eurotech MP/MH Cursor	--	Suspension	ECAS KWP	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors; 4X2 rear axle suspension ; 4X2 integral suspension; 6X2 rear suspension; 6X2 integral suspension), Components.
Eurotech MT/MP	E 34 - Euro 1 (8460.41 K)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurotech MT/MP	E 34 - Euro 2 (8460.41 K)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurotech MT/MP	E 38 - Euro 1 (8460.41L)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurotech MT/MP	E 38 - Euro 2 (8060.41N)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurotech MT/MP	E 42 - Euro 1 (8210.42L)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurotech MT/MP	E 42 - Euro 2 (8210.42L)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurotech MT/MP	--	Brakes	ABS C3	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
Eurotech MT/MP	--	Engine	EDC M7	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout; Main data; Diagnosis), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Eurotech MT/MP	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 A	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Eurotech MT/MP	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 Ratio	System technical data (Main data).
Eurotech MT/MP	--	Suspension	ECAS 6X2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Without control in the front axle; Integral suspension; Optimal suspension traction), Components.
Eurotech MT/MP	--	Suspension	ECAS KWP	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4X2 integral suspension; 6X2 rear suspension; 6X2 integral suspension; 4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors; 4X2 rear axle suspension), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Eurotrakker MP	E 30 - Euro 1 (8460.41C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurotrakker MP	E 30 - Euro 2 (8460.41C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurotrakker MP	E 34 - Euro 1 (8460.41 K)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurotrakker MP	E 34 - Euro 2 (8460.41 K)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurotrakker MP	E 37 - Euro 1 (8210.42K)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurotrakker MP	E 37 - Euro 2 (8210.42K)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurotrakker MP	--	Antitheft	Immobilizer	System technical data (Main data).
Eurotrakker MP	--	Brakes	ABS C3	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
Eurotrakker MP	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M), Components.
Eurotrakker MP	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels), Components!!.
Eurotrakker MP	--	Engine	EDC M7	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout; Main data; Diagnosis), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Eurotrakker MP	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 A	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Eurotrakker MP	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 Ratio	System technical data (Main data).
Eurotrakker MP	--	Suspension	ECAS 6X2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Optimal suspension traction; Without control in the front axle; Integral suspension), Components.
Eurotrakker MP	--	Suspension	ECAS KWP	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors; 4X2 rear axle suspension ; 4X2 integral suspension; 6X2 rear suspension; 6X2 integral suspension), Components.
Eurotrakker MP Cursor	190 E 38 (F3B E0681G)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Eurotrakker MP Cursor	190 E 44 (F3B E0681C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Eurotrakker MP Cursor	260 E 38 (F3B E0681G)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Eurotrakker MP Cursor	260 E 44 (F3B E0681C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Eurotrakker MP Cursor	340 E 38 (F3B E0681G)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Eurotrakker MP Cursor	340 E 44 (F3B E0681C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Eurotrakker MP Cursor	380 E 38 (F3B E0681G)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Eurotrakker MP Cursor	380 E 44 (F3B E0681C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Eurotrakker MP Cursor	400 E 38 (F3B E0681G)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Eurotrakker MP Cursor	400 E 44 (F3B E0681C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Eurotrakker MP Cursor	410 E 38 (F3B E0681G)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Eurotrakker MP Cursor	410 E 44 (F3B E0681C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Eurotrakker MP Cursor	440 E 38 (F3B E0681G)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Eurotrakker MP Cursor	440 E 44 (F3B E0681C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Eurotrakker MP Cursor	720 E 38 (F3B E0681G)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Eurotrakker MP Cursor	720 E 44 (F3B E0681C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Eurotrakker MP Cursor	E 24 - Euro 3 (F2B E0681DB)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Eurotrakker MP Cursor	E 27 (F2B E0681F)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Eurotrakker MP Cursor	E 31 - Euro 3 (F2B E0681BB)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Eurotrakker MP Cursor	E 35 - Euro 3 (F2B E0681AB)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Eurotrakker MP Cursor	E 38 (F3B E0681G)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Eurotrakker MP Cursor	E 40 - Euro 3 (F3A E0681BB)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Wheel alignment, Service Schedule.
Eurotrakker MP Cursor	E 43 - Euro 3 (F3A E0681DB)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Eurotrakker MP Cursor	E 44 (F3B E0681C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Eurotrakker MP Cursor	E 48 (F3B E0681E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Eurotrakker MP Cursor	--	Antitheft	Immobilizer	System technical data (Main data).
Eurotrakker MP Cursor	--	Brakes	ABS C3	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
Eurotrakker MP Cursor	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
Eurotrakker MP Cursor	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components!!.
Eurotrakker MP Cursor	--	Brakes	EBS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Eurotrakker MP Cursor	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Eurotrakker MP Cursor	--	Gearbox	Eurotronic 2	System technical data (Main data; Electronic control unit pinout; Clutch unit; Gearbox).
Eurotrakker MP Cursor	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 A	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Eurotrakker MP Cursor	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 Ratio	System technical data (Main data).
Eurotrakker MP Cursor	--	Suspension	ECAS 6X2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Without control in the front axle; Integral suspension; Optimal suspension traction), Components.
Eurotrakker MP Cursor	--	Suspension	ECAS KWP	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4X2 integral suspension; 6X2 rear suspension; 6X2 integral suspension; 4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors; 4X2 rear axle suspension), Components.
Stralis AD CNG Euro 4/5	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M), Components.
Stralis AD CNG Euro 4/5	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components!!.
Stralis AD CNG Euro 4/5	--	Suspension	ECAS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors; 4X2 rear axle suspension; 4X2 integral suspension; 6X2 rear suspension; 6X2 integral suspension), Components.
Stralis AD CNG Euro 4/5	--	Suspension	ECAS CAN	System technical data (Main data).
Stralis AD-N CNG 2008	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
Stralis AD-N CNG 2008	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components!!.
Stralis AD-N CNG 2008	--	Brakes	EBS 2	System technical data (Electro-pneumatic modulator rear axle; Main data).
Stralis AD-N CNG 2008	--	Suspension	ECAS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6X2 rear suspension; 6X2 integral suspension; 4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors; 4X2 rear axle suspension ; 4X2 integral suspension), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Stralis AD-N CNG 2008	--	Suspension	ECAS CAN	System technical data (Main data).
Stralis AS 2007	420 (F3A E3681D) (AS)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Stralis AS 2007	450 (F3A E3681A) (AS)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Stralis AS 2007	500 (F3B E3681B)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Stralis AS 2007	560 (F3B E3681A)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Stralis AS 2007	--	Antipollution	DENOXTRONIC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Stralis AS 2007	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
Stralis AS 2007	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components!!.
Stralis AS 2007	--	Brakes	EBS 2	System technical data (Main data; Electro-pneumatic modulator rear axle).
Stralis AS 2007	--	Gearbox	Eurotronic 2	System technical data (Main data; Electronic control unit pinout; Clutch unit; Gearbox).
Stralis AS 2007	--	Suspension	ECAS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4X2 rear axle suspension ; 4X2 integral suspension; 6X2 rear suspension; 6X2 integral suspension; 4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors), Components.
Stralis AS 2007	--	Suspension	ECAS CAN	System technical data (Main data).
Stralis AS Euro 3	190 E 40 (F3A E0681B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Stralis AS Euro 3	190 E 43 (F3A E0681D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Stralis AS Euro 3	190 E 48 (F3B E0681E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Stralis AS Euro 3	260 E 40 (F3A E0681B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Stralis AS Euro 3	260 E 43 (F3A E0681D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Stralis AS Euro 3	260 E 48 (F3B E0681E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Stralis AS Euro 3	400 E 40 (F3A E0681B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Stralis AS Euro 3	400 E 43 (F3A E0681D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Stralis AS Euro 3	400 E 48 (F3B E0681E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Stralis AS Euro 3	440 E 40 (F3A E0681B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Stralis AS Euro 3	440 E 43 (F3A E0681D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Stralis AS Euro 3	440 E 48 (F3B E0681E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Stralis AS Euro 3	E 40 (F3A E0681 B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Stralis AS Euro 3	E 43 (F3A E0681 D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Stralis AS Euro 3	E 48 (F3B E0681E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Stralis AS Euro 3	--	Antitheft	Immobilizer	System technical data (Main data).
Stralis AS Euro 3	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
Stralis AS Euro 3	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.
Stralis AS Euro 3	--	Brakes	EBS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Stralis AS Euro 3	--	Brakes	EBS 2	System technical data (Electro-pneumatic modulator rear axle; Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Stralis AS Euro 3	--	Central computer	BC	Electrical Drawing (Body Computer - October 2005; Body Computer - January 2003), Components.
Stralis AS Euro 3	--	Electronic module	CM	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Stralis AS Euro 3	--	Electronic module	FFM	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3), Components.
Stralis AS Euro 3	--	Electronic module	RFM	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3), Components.
Stralis AS Euro 3	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Stralis AS Euro 3	--	Gearbox	Eurotronic 2	System technical data (Main data; Electronic control unit pinout; Clutch unit; Gearbox).
Stralis AS Euro 3	--	Instrumentation	IC	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3), Components.
Stralis AS Euro 3	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
Stralis AS Euro 3	--	Suspension	ECAS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6X2 integral suspension; 4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors; 4X2 rear axle suspension ; 4X2 integral suspension; 6X2 rear suspension), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Stralis AS Euro 3	--	Suspension	ECAS CAN	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (446 170 214 0; 446 170 209 0; 446 170 202 0/ 446 170 212 0/ 446 170 217 0; 446 170 213 0; 446 170 210 0), Components.
Stralis AS Euro 4/5	420 (F3A E3681D) (AS)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Stralis AS Euro 4/5	450 (F3A E3681A) (AS)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Stralis AS Euro 4/5	500 (F3B E3681B)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Stralis AS Euro 4/5	560 (F3B E3681A)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Stralis AS Euro 4/5	--	Antipollution	DENOXTRONIC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Stralis AS Euro 4/5	--	Antitheft	Immobilizer	System technical data (Main data).
Stralis AS Euro 4/5	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
Stralis AS Euro 4/5	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
Stralis AS Euro 4/5	--	Brakes	EBS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Stralis AS Euro 4/5	--	Brakes	EBS 2	System technical data (Main data; Electro-pneumatic modulator rear axle), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Stralis AS Euro 4/5	--	Electronic module	CM	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Stralis AS Euro 4/5	--	Electronic module	FFM	Electrical Drawing (Euro 4/5), Components.
Stralis AS Euro 4/5	--	Electronic module	RFM	Electrical Drawing (Euro 4/5), Components.
Stralis AS Euro 4/5	--	Engine	EDC7 UC31	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Stralis AS Euro 4/5	--	Gearbox	Eurotronic 2	System technical data (Clutch unit; Gearbox; Main data; Electronic control unit pinout).
Stralis AS Euro 4/5	--	Instrumentation	IC	Electrical Drawing (Euro 4/5), Components.
Stralis AS Euro 4/5	--	Suspension	ECAS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4X2 integral suspension; 6X2 rear suspension; 6X2 integral suspension; 4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors; 4X2 rear axle suspension), Components.
Stralis AS Euro 4/5	--	Suspension	ECAS CAN	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (446 170 213 0; 446 170 210 0; 446 170 214 0; 446 170 209 0; 446 170 202 0/ 446 170 212 0/ 446 170 217 0), Components.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	190 E 27 (F2B E0681F)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	190 E 30 (F2B E0681E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	190 E 31 (F2B E0681B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	190 E 35 (F2B E0681A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	190 E 40 (F3A E0681B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	190 E 43 (F3A E0681D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	260 E 27 (F2B E0681F)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	260 E 30 (F2B E0681E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	260 E 31 (F2B E0681E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	260 E 35 (F2B E0681E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	260 E 40 (F3A E0681B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	260 E 43 (F3A E0681D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	400 E 40 (F3A E0681B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	400 E 43 (F3A E0681D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	440 E 31 (F2B E0681B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	440 E 35 (F2B E0681A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	440 E 40 (F3A E0681B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	440 E 43 (F3A E0681D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	E 27 (F2B E0681F)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	E 30 (F2B E0681 E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	E 31 (F2B E0681 B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	E 35 (F2B E0681 A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	E 40 (F3A E0681 B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	E 43 (F3A E0681 D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	--	Antitheft	Immobilizer	System technical data (Main data).
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	--	Brakes	EBS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	--	Brakes	EBS 2	System technical data (Main data; Electro-pneumatic modulator rear axle), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	--	Central computer	BC	Electrical Drawing (Body Computer - January 2003; Body Computer - October 2005), Components.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	--	Electronic module	CM	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	--	Electronic module	FFM	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3), Components.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	--	Electronic module	PDM	Electrical Drawing (Generic!!), Components.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	--	Electronic module	RFM	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3), Components.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	--	Gearbox	Eurotronic 2	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout; Clutch unit; Gearbox; Main data).
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	--	Instrumentation	IC	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3), Components.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	--	Suspension	ECAS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6X2 integral suspension; 4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors; 4X2 rear axle suspension ; 4X2 integral suspension; 6X2 rear suspension), Components.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 3	--	Suspension	ECAS CAN	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (446 170 202 0/ 446 170 212 0/ 446 170 217 0; 446 170 213 0; 446 170 210 0; 446 170 209 0; 446 170 214 0), Components.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 4/5	310 (F2B E3681C)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 4/5	330 (F2B E3681B)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 4/5	360 (F2B E3681A)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 4/5	420 (F3A E3681D) (AT/AD)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Stralis AT-AD Euro 4/5	450 (F3A E3681A) (AT/AD)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 4/5	--	Antipollution	DENOXTRONIC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 4/5	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 4/5	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components!!.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 4/5	--	Brakes	EBS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 4/5	--	Brakes	EBS 2	System technical data (Main data; Electro-pneumatic modulator rear axle).
Stralis AT-AD Euro 4/5	--	Engine	EDC7 UC31	Electrical Drawing (Generic!!), Components.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 4/5	--	Gearbox	Eurotronic 2	System technical data (Main data; Electronic control unit pinout; Clutch unit; Gearbox).
Stralis AT-AD Euro 4/5	--	Suspension	ECAS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6X2 rear suspension; 6X2 integral suspension; 4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors; 4X2 rear axle suspension ; 4X2 integral suspension), Components.
Stralis AT-AD Euro 4/5	--	Suspension	ECAS CAN	System technical data (Main data).
Stralis AT-N/AD-N 2007	310 (F2B E3681C)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Stralis AT-N/AD-N 2007	330 (F2B E3681B)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Stralis AT-N/AD-N 2007	360 (F2B E3681A)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Stralis AT-N/AD-N 2007	420 (F3A E3681D) (AT/AD)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Stralis AT-N/AD-N 2007	450 (F3A E3681A) (AT/AD)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Stralis AT-N/AD-N 2007	--	Antipollution	DENOXTRONIC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Stralis AT-N/AD-N 2007	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
Stralis AT-N/AD-N 2007	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components!!.
Stralis AT-N/AD-N 2007	--	Brakes	EBS 2	System technical data (Main data; Electro-pneumatic modulator rear axle).
Stralis AT-N/AD-N 2007	--	Gearbox	Eurotronic 2	System technical data (Gearbox; Main data; Electronic control unit pinout; Clutch unit).
Stralis AT-N/AD-N 2007	--	Suspension	ECAS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4X2 rear axle suspension ; 4X2 integral suspension; 6X2 rear suspension; 6X2 integral suspension; 4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Stralis AT-N/AD-N 2007	--	Suspension	ECAS CAN	System technical data (Main data).
Trakker Euro 2/3	F2B E0681 A	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Trakker Euro 2/3	F2B E0681 B	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Trakker Euro 2/3	F2B E0681 F	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Trakker Euro 2/3	F3B E0681 C	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Trakker Euro 2/3	F3B E0681 E	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Trakker Euro 2/3	F3B E0681 G	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Trakker Euro 2/3	--	Antitheft	Immobilizer	System technical data (Main data).
Trakker Euro 2/3	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
Trakker Euro 2/3	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components!!.
Trakker Euro 2/3	--	Electronic module	PDM	Electrical Drawing (Generic!!), Components.
Trakker Euro 2/3	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Trakker Euro 2/3	--	Gearbox	Eurotronic 2	System technical data (Clutch unit; Gearbox; Main data; Electronic control unit pinout).
Trakker Euro 2/3	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
Trakker Euro 2/3	--	Suspension	ECAS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6X2 rear suspension; 6X2 integral suspension; 4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors; 4X2 rear axle suspension ; 4X2 integral suspension), Components.
Trakker Euro 2/3	--	Suspension	ECAS CAN	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (446 170 202 0/ 446 170 212 0/ 446 170 217 0; 446 170 214 0; 446 170 209 0), Components!!.
Trakker Euro 3, 2008	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
Trakker Euro 3, 2008	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components!!.
Trakker Euro 3, 2008	--	Gearbox	Eurotronic 2	System technical data (Clutch unit; Gearbox; Main data; Electronic control unit pinout).
Trakker Euro 4/5/EEV	310 (F2B E3681C)	--	--	Engine!!, Engine management system!!, Environmental parameters!!, Electrical system!!, Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Tightening torques!!, Service Schedule!!.
Trakker Euro 4/5/EEV	330 (F2B E3681B)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Trakker Euro 4/5/EEV	360 (F2B E3681A)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Trakker Euro 4/5/EEV	410 (F3B E3681D)	--	--	Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Capacity!!, Tightening torques!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Service Schedule!!.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Trakker Euro 4/5/EEV	450 (F3B E3681C)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Trakker Euro 4/5/EEV	500 (F3B E3681B)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Trakker Euro 4/5/EEV	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
Trakker Euro 4/5/EEV	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components!!.
Trakker Euro 4/5/EEV	--	Brakes	EBS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Trakker Euro 4/5/EEV	--	Brakes	EBS 2	System technical data (Electro-pneumatic modulator rear axle; Main data).
Trakker Euro 4/5/EEV	--	Gearbox	Eurotronic 2	System technical data (Gearbox; Main data; Electronic control unit pinout; Clutch unit).
Trakker Euro 4/5/EEV	--	Suspension	ECAS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4X2 rear axle suspension ; 4X2 integral suspension; 6X2 rear suspension; 6X2 integral suspension; 4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors), Components.
Trakker Euro 4/5/EEV	--	Suspension	ECAS CAN	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (446 170 209 0; 446 170 202 0/ 446 170 212 0/ 446 170 217 0; 446 170 214 0), Components!!.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
C500	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
K260	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
K360	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
KW45	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
KW55	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
T170	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
T2000	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
T270	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
T300 Class 6	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
T300 Class 7	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
T370	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
T600	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
T660	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
T800	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
W900	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
CHN Series	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
CL	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
Granite	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
Granite axle back	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
Granite bridge formula	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
LE	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
Pinnacle axle forward	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
Pinnacle Daycab	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
Pinnacle Sleepers	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
Terra Pro cabover	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
Terra Pro Low entry	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
Vision Daycab	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
Vision Sleepers	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
F 2000	19/ 26.323 (D 2865 LF 23)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Capacity, Service Schedule.
F 2000	19/ 26.343 (D 2865 LF 21)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
F 2000	19/ 26/ 32.373 (D 2866 LF 21)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
F 2000	19/ 26/ 32.403 (D 2866 LF 20)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
F 2000	19/ 26/ 32.414 (D 2866 LF 31)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
F 2000	19/ 26/ 32.463 (D 2876 LF 02)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
F 2000	19/ 26/ 32.464 (D 2876 LF 06)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
F 2000	E 26 - 32.414 - Euro 3 (D 2866 LF 25)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
F 2000	E 26/ 32.364 - Euro 3 (D 2866 LF 24)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
F 2000	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
F 2000	--	Cab climate Unit	ATC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
F 2000	--	Engine	EDC M7	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout; Diagnosis; Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
F 2000	--	Engine	EDC MS5	Electrical Drawing (F2000 EDC M(S)5; F2000 EDC MS5 step 3; F2000 EDC MS5 step 5), Components.
F 2000	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
F 2000	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
F 2000	--	Suspension	ECAS 6x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle; Lateral suspension pressure sensor; Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle), Components.
F 2000	--	Suspension	ECAS ESAC	System technical data (ECAS/ESAC CAN 4X2; ECAS/ESAC CAN 6X2), Electrical Drawing (ECAS/ESAC ECU 35 PIN; ECAS/ESAC CAN 4X2; ECAS/ESAC CAN 6X2), Components.
F 2000	--	Suspension	ECAS w/o sp	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (2 sensors + lift axle; 1 front axle sensor; 2 sensors + lift axle + pressure sensors; 2 rear axle sensors), Components.
F 90	16362 - 22362 - 24362 (D 2866 LXF)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F 90	19/ 24.502 (D 2840 LF 06)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
F 90	19/ 24/ 25.272 - Euro 1 (D 2865 LF 05)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F 90	19/ 24/ 25.322 - Euro 1 (D 2865 LF 06)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F 90	19/ 24/ 32.372 - Euro 1 (D 2866 LF 05/ LF 15)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F 90	19/ 24/ 32.422 - Euro 1 (D 2866 LF 09 - LF 10)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F 90	19/ 26.342 (D 2865 LF 09)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Capacity.
F 90	19/ 26/ 32.402 (D 2866 LF 16)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F 90	19262 - 24262 (D 2865 LF)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F 90	19272 - 24272 - 25272 (D 2865 LF)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F 90	19292 - 24292 (D 2866 LF)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F 90	19302 - 24302 (D 2866 LF 04)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F 90	19322 - 24322 - 25322 (D 2865 LF)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F 90	19332 - 22332 - 24332 (D 2866 LF)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F 90	19372 - 24372 - 25372 - 32372 (D 2866 LF 03)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F 90	19422 - 24422 - 25422 - 32422 (D 2866 LF 06)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F 90	19462 (D 2866 LF 460)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F 90	19502 - 24502 - 24502 (D 2840 LF 01)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
F 90	--	Engine	EDC M7	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout; Diagnosis; Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
F 90	--	Engine	EDC MS5	Electrical Drawing (F90), Components.
F 90	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
F 90	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2/6x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 90	6/ 8 - 100 (DO 0824 GF)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
G 90	6/ 8 - 100 (DO 824 GF 01)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
G 90	6/ 8 - 100 - Euro 1 (DO 824 GF 02)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
G 90	8/ 9/ 10 - 150 (DO 826 GF 01)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
G 90	8/ 9/ 10 - 150 (DO 826 GF)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
G 90	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 90	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2/6x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
L 2000	6/ 8.113 (DO 824 LFL 08)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
L 2000	8/ 10.224 (DO 826 LFL 10)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
L 2000	8/ 9 - 103 (DO 824 FL 01)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
L 2000	8/ 9/ 10.163 (D0 824 LFL 06)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
L 2000	8/ 9/ 10.163 (D0 824 LFL 09)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
L 2000	8/ 9/ 10.223 (D0 826 LFL 06)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
L 2000	8/ 9/ 10.224 (D0 826 LFL 03)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
L 2000	8/ 9/10.153 (DO 824 LFL 01)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
L 2000	8/ 9/10.153 (DO 824 LFL 05)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
L 2000	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
L 2000	--	Cab climate Unit	ATC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
L 2000	--	Engine	EDC MS5	Electrical Drawing (F2000 EDC MS5 step 3; F2000 EDC MS5 step 5; F2000 EDC M(S)5), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
L 2000	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Tightening torques; Main data).
L 2000	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
L 2000	--	Suspension	ECAS 6x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle; Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle; Lateral suspension pressure sensor), Components.
L 2000	--	Suspension	ECAS ESAC	System technical data (ECAS/ESAC CAN 4X2; ECAS/ESAC CAN 6X2), Electrical Drawing (ECAS/ESAC CAN 6X2; ECAS/ESAC ECU 35 PIN; ECAS/ESAC CAN 4X2), Components.
L 2000	--	Suspension	ECAS w/o sp	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (2 rear axle sensors; 2 sensors + lift axle; 1 front axle sensor; 2 sensors + lift axle + pressure sensors), Components.
LE	220 B (D0 826 LF 8)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
LE	220 B (DO 826 LF 8)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
LE	280 B (D0 836 LFL 01)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
LE	280 B (DO 836 LFL 01)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
LE	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
LE	--	Cab climate Unit	ATC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
LE	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
LE	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
LE	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
LE	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2/6x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
LE	--	Suspension	ECAS 6x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle; Lateral suspension pressure sensor; Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle), Components.
M 2000	12/ 14/ 18.224 (D0 826 LFL 10)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
M 2000	12/ 14/ 18.284 (DO 836 LFL 01)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
M 2000	12/14/18.224 (D0 826 LF 03)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
M 2000	12/14/18.264 (D0 826 LFL 09)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
M 2000	14/ 18.224 (D0 826 LF 8)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
M 2000	14/18.224 (D0 826 LF 15)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
M 2000	14/18.264 (DO 826 LF 17)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
M 2000	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
M 2000	--	Cab climate Unit	ATC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
M 2000	--	Engine	EDC M7	System technical data (Main data; Electronic control unit pinout; Diagnosis), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
M 2000	--	Engine	EDC MS5	Electrical Drawing (F2000 EDC M(S)5; F2000 EDC MS5 step 3; F2000 EDC MS5 step 5), Components.
M 2000	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
M 2000	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
M 2000	--	Suspension	ECAS 6x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle; Lateral suspension pressure sensor; Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle), Components.
M 2000	--	Suspension	ECAS ESAC	System technical data (ECAS/ESAC CAN 4X2; ECAS/ESAC CAN 6X2), Electrical Drawing (ECAS/ESAC CAN 4X2; ECAS/ESAC CAN 6X2; ECAS/ESAC ECU 35 PIN), Components.
M 2000	--	Suspension	ECAS w/o sp	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (1 front axle sensor; 2 sensors + lift axle + pressure sensors; 2 rear axle sensors; 2 sensors + lift axle), Components.
M 90	12/ 14.192 - Euro 1 (D0 826 LF 07)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
M 90	12/ 14/ 18.232 - Euro 1 (D0 826 LF 08)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
M 90	12/ 14/ 18.272 - Euro 1 (D0 826 LF 04)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
M 90	12192 (DO 826 TF)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
M 90	12192 - 14192 (DO 826 LF 01)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
M 90	12232 (DO 826 LF)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
M 90	12232 - 14232 (D0 826 LF 02)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
M 90	12232 - 14232 - Euro 1 (DO 826 LF 06)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
M 90	18232 (DO 826 LF 02)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Capacity.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
M 90	18232 - Euro 1 (DO 826 LF 06)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
M 90	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
M 90	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2/6x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
ME	220 B (D0 826 LF 8)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
ME	220 B (DO 826 LF 8)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
ME	280 B (D0 836 LFL 01)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
ME	280 B (DO 836 LFL 01)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
ME	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
ME	--	Cab climate Unit	ATC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
ME	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
ME	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
ME	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
ME	--	Suspension	ECAS 6x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle; Lateral suspension pressure sensor; Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle), Components.
ME	--	Suspension	ECAS w/o sp	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (2 rear axle sensors; 2 sensors + lift axle; 1 front axle sensor; 2 sensors + lift axle + pressure sensors), Components.
TGA	280 - Euro 3 (D0836 LFL 41)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
TGA	310 A 18/ 26.313 - Euro 3 (D 2866 LF26)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
TGA	310 Euro 3 (D2066 LF 04)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Service Schedule.
TGA	310 Euro 4 (D2066 LF 14)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Service Schedule.
TGA	320 Euro 4 (D2066 LF 35)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Service Schedule.
TGA	320 Euro 5 (D2066 LF 28)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
TGA	330 - Euro 3 (D0836 LF 44)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
TGA	350 Euro 3 (D2066 LF 03)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Service Schedule.
TGA	350 Euro 4 (D2066 LF 13)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Service Schedule.
TGA	360 A 18/ 26.363 - Euro 2 (D 2866 LF 37)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
TGA	360 A 18/ 26.363 - Euro 3 (D 2866 LF 27)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
TGA	360 Euro 4 (D2066 LF 33)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Service Schedule.
TGA	360 Euro 5 (D2066 LF 27)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
TGA	390 Euro 3 (D2066 LF 02)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Service Schedule.
TGA	400 Euro 4 (D2066 LF 32)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Service Schedule.
TGA	400 Euro 5 (D2066 LF 26)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
TGA	410 A 18/ 26.413 - Euro 2 (D 2866 LF32)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
TGA	410 A 18/ 26.413 - Euro 3 (D 2866 LF 28)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Service Schedule.
TGA	430 Euro 3 (D2066 LF 01)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Service Schedule.
TGA	430 Euro 4 (D2066 LF 11)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Service Schedule.
TGA	440 Euro 4 (D2066 LF 31)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Service Schedule.
TGA	440 Euro 4 (D2066 LF 36)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Service Schedule.
TGA	440 Euro 5 (D2066 LF 25)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
TGA	460 A 18/ 26.463 - Euro 2 (D 2876 LF07)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
TGA	460 A 18/ 26.463 - Euro 3 (D 2876 LF04)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
TGA	480 A 18/ 32.480 - Euro 3 (D 2876 LF12)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
TGA	480 Euro 4 (D2676 LF 01)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
TGA	510 A 18/ 26.513 - Euro 3 (D 2876 LF05)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
TGA	530 A 18/ 32.530 - Euro 3 (D 2876 LF13)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
TGA	540 Euro 5 (D2676 LF 11)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
TGA	--	Air processing unit	ECAM	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
TGA	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
TGA	--	Brakes	EBS 5	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
TGA	--	Central computer	FFR	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
TGA	--	Central computer	ZBR	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
TGA	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL), Components.
TGA	--	Engine	EDC MS 6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
TGA	--	Gearbox	AS Tronic	System technical data (Tightening torques; Main data; Gearbox; Clutch unit), Electrical Drawing (AsTronic M), Components.
TGA	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
TGA	--	Retarder	EST-48	Electrical Drawing (Operation scheme; Generic), Components.
TGA	--	Suspension	ECAS CAN2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (446 170 214 0; 446 170 209 0; 446 170 208 0; 446 170 213 0; 446 170 210 0), Components.
TGA	--	Suspension	ECAS NFG	System technical data (Main data).
TGL	150 - Euro 3 (D0834 LFL 40)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
TGL	150 - Euro 4 (D0834 LFL 50)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
TGL	180 - Euro 3 (D0834 LFL 41)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
TGL	180 - Euro 4 (D0834 LFL 51)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
TGL	210 - Euro 3 (D0834 LFL 42)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
TGL	210 - Euro 4 (D0834 LFL 52)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
TGL	240 - Euro 3 (D0836 LFL 40)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Wheel alignment, Service Schedule.
TGL	240 - Euro 4 (D0836 LFL 50)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
TGL	--	Air processing unit	ECAM	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
TGL	--	Brakes	CBU	System technical data (Central brake CBU ECU; Main data; Electro-pneumatic modulator rear axle), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
TGL	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
TGL	--	Brakes	EBS 5	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
TGL	--	Central computer	FFR	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
TGL	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL), Components.
TGL	--	Engine	EDC MS 6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 2; Euro 3), Components.
TGL	--	Gearbox	AS Tronic MID	System technical data (Tightening torques; Main data; Gearbox; Clutch unit), Electrical Drawing (AsTronic M), Components.
TGL	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
TGL	--	Retarder	EST-48	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Operation scheme), Components.
TGL	--	Suspension	ECAS CAN2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (446 170 213 0; 446 170 210 0; 446 170 214 0; 446 170 209 0; 446 170 208 0), Components.
TGL	--	Suspension	ECAS NFG	System technical data (Main data).
TGM	240 - Euro 3 (D0836 LFL 40)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Wheel alignment, Service Schedule.
TGM	240 - Euro 4 (D0836 LFL 50)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
TGM	280 - Euro 3 (D0836 LFL 41)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
TGM	280 - Euro 4 (D0836 LFL 51)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
TGM	330 - Euro 3 (D0836 LFL 44)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
TGM	330 - Euro 4 (D0836 LFL 52)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
TGM	--	Air processing unit	ECAM	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
TGM	--	Brakes	CBU	System technical data (Central brake CBU ECU; Main data; Electro-pneumatic modulator rear axle), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
TGM	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
TGM	--	Brakes	EBS 5	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
TGM	--	Central computer	FFR	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
TGM	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL), Components.
TGM	--	Engine	EDC MS 6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
TGM	--	Gearbox	AS Tronic MID	System technical data (Tightening torques; Main data; Gearbox; Clutch unit), Electrical Drawing (AsTronic M), Components.
TGM	--	Retarder	EST 48	Electrical Drawing (Operation scheme; Generic), Components.
TGM	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
TGM	--	Suspension	ECAS CAN2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (446 170 209 0; 446 170 208 0; 446 170 213 0; 446 170 210 0; 446 170 214 0), Components.
TGM	--	Suspension	ECAS NFG	System technical data (Main data).
TGS	310 Euro 4 (D2066 LF 14)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Service Schedule.
TGS	320 Euro 4 (D2066 LF 39)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Service Schedule.
TGS	350 Euro 4 (D2066 LF 13)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Service Schedule.
TGS	360 Euro 4 (D2066 LF 38)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Service Schedule.
TGS	390 Euro 4 (D2066 LF 12)	--	--	Service Schedule.
TGS	400 Euro 4 (D2066 LF 37)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
TGS	400 Euro 5 (D2066 LF 26)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
TGS	430 Euro 4 (D2066 LF 11)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Service Schedule.
TGS	440 Euro 4 (D2066 LF 36)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Service Schedule.
TGS	440 Euro 5 (D2066 LF 25)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
TGS	480 Euro 4 (D2676 LF 05)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Service Schedule.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
TGS	480 Euro 5 (D2676 LF 12)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
TGS	540 Euro 5 (D2676 LF 11)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
TGS	--	Brakes	EBS 5	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
TGS	--	Central computer	FFR	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
TGS	--	Electronic module	DM TRW	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
TGS	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL), Components.
TGS	--	Gearbox	AS Tronic	System technical data (Clutch unit; Tightening torques; Main data; Gearbox), Electrical Drawing (AsTronic M), Components.
TGS	--	Retarder	EST-48	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Operation scheme), Components.
TGS	--	Suspension	ECAS CAN2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (446 170 213 0; 446 170 210 0; 446 170 214 0; 446 170 209 0; 446 170 208 0), Components.
TGX	310 Euro 4 (D2066 LF 14)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Service Schedule.
TGX	320 Euro 4 (D2066 LF 39)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Service Schedule.
TGX	320 Euro 5 (D2066 LF 28)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
TGX	350 Euro 4 (D2066 LF 13)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Service Schedule.
TGX	360 Euro 4 (D2066 LF 38)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Service Schedule.
TGX	360 Euro 5 (D2066 LF 27)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
TGX	390 Euro 4 (D2066 LF 12)	--	--	Service Schedule.
TGX	400 Euro 4 (D2066 LF 37)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
TGX	400 Euro 5 (D2066 LF 26)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
TGX	430 Euro 4 (D2066 LF 11)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Service Schedule.
TGX	440 Euro 4 (D2066 LF 36)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Service Schedule.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
TGX	440 Euro 5 (D2066 LF 25)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
TGX	480 Euro 4 (D2676 LF 05)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Service Schedule.
TGX	480 Euro 5 (D2676 LF 12)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
TGX	540 Euro 5 (D2676 LF 11)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
TGX	--	Brakes	EBS 5	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
TGX	--	Central computer	FFR	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
TGX	--	Electronic module	DM TRW	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
TGX	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL), Components.
TGX	--	Gearbox	AS Tronic	System technical data (Tightening torques; Main data; Gearbox; Clutch unit), Electrical Drawing (AsTronic M), Components.
TGX	--	Retarder	EST-48	Electrical Drawing (Operation scheme; Generic), Components.
TGX	--	Suspension	ECAS CAN2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (446 170 208 0; 446 170 213 0; 446 170 210 0; 446 170 214 0; 446 170 209 0), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
ACCELO 7T	--	Engine	EDC 15 C	System technical data (Main data).
Actros (WDB950.0 - 954.3)	1831 - 2631 - Euro 2 (541.920 - 926)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Actros (WDB950.0 - 954.3)	1831 - 2631 - Euro 3 (541.940)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Actros (WDB950.0 - 954.3)	1835 - 2635 - Euro 2 (541.922-927)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Actros (WDB950.0 - 954.3)	1835 - 2635 - Euro 3 (541.942)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Actros (WDB950.0 - 954.3)	1840 - 2640 - Euro 2 (541.923 - 924)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Actros (WDB950.0 - 954.3)	1840 - 2640 - Euro 3 (541.945)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Actros (WDB950.0 - 954.3)	1843 - 2643 - Euro 2 (541.921 - 925)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Actros (WDB950.0 - 954.3)	1843 - 2643 - Euro 3 (541.946)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Actros (WDB950.0 - 954.3)	1848 - 2648 - Euro 2 (542.921 - 925)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Actros (WDB950.0 - 954.3)	1848 - 2648 - Euro 3 (542.940)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Actros (WDB950.0 - 954.3)	1853 - 2653 - Euro 2 (542.920)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Actros (WDB950.0 - 954.3)	1853 - 2653 - Euro 3 (542.942)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Actros (WDB950.0 - 954.3)	1857 - 2657 - Euro 2 (542.922)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Actros (WDB950.0 - 954.3)	1857 - 2657 - Euro 3 (542.944)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Actros (WDB950.0 - 954.3)	--	Antitheft	EDW	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Actros (WDB950.0 - 954.3)	--	Brakes	BS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Actros (WDB950.0 - 954.3)	--	Cab climate Unit	HZR	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Actros (WDB950.0 - 954.3)	--	Central computer	FR	Electrical Drawing (Models 950, 952, 953, 954, 375.4, 944 since 01/05; Models 950, 952, 953, 954 until 30/04/2001), Components.
Actros (WDB950.0 - 954.3)	--	Engine	FLA	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Actros (WDB950.0 - 954.3)	--	Engine	MR	Electrical Drawing (6 cylinders; 8 cylinders), Components.
Actros (WDB950.0 - 954.3)	--	Gearbox	GS	Electrical Drawing (GS; EPS), Components.
Actros (WDB950.0 - 954.3)	--	Instrumentation	INS	Electrical Drawing (Instrument cluster 2000; Instrumentation 99), Components.
Actros (WDB950.0 - 954.3)	--	Maintenance	WS	Electrical Drawing (Since 1-05-2001; Until 31-12-1999; Since 1-01-2000 until 30-04-2001), Components.
Actros (WDB950.0 - 954.3)	--	Retarder	RS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Actros (WDB950.0 - 954.3)	--	Safety	SRS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	11,9 1836 (541.940/941)	--	--	Engine!!, Engine management system!!, Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Environmental parameters!!, Electrical system!!, Tightening torques!!, Service Schedule!!.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	11,9 1841 (541.944/946)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	11,9 1844 (541.974)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	11,9 1846 (541.948/980)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	11,9 1848 (541.978)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	11,9 2536 (541.940/941)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	11,9 2541 (541.944/946)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	11,9 2544 (541.974)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	11,9 2546 (541.948/980)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	11,9 2548 (541.978)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	11,9 2636 (541.940/941)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	11,9 2641 (541.944/946)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	11,9 2644 (541.974)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	11,9 2646 (541.948/980)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	11,9 2648 (541.978)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	11,9 3236 (541.940/941)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	11,9 3241 (541.944/946)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	11,9 3244 (541.974)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	11,9 3332 (541.970)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	15,9 1851 (542.960)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	15,9 1855 (542.962)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	15,9 1860 (542.964)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	15,9 2551 (542.960)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	15,9 2555 (542.962)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	15,9 2651 (542.960)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	15,9 2655 (542.962)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	15,9 3351 (542.960)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	15,9 3355 (542.962)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	15,9 3360 (542.964)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	1832 - 2532 (OM501LA III/ 15)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	1836 - 2536 (541 OM501LA III/16)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	1841 - 2541 (541 OM501LA III /17)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	1844 - 2544 (OM501LA.III/ 18)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	1846 - 2546 (541 OM501LA III/ 9)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	1850 - 2550 (542.94_)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	1854 - 2554 (542 OM502LA III/ 16)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	1858 - 2558 (542 OM502LA III/ 17)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	2632 - 3332 (541 OM501LA III/ 15)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	2636 - 3336 (541 (OM501LA III/ 16)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	2641 - 3341 (541 OM501LA III/ 17)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	2644 - 3344 (541 OM501LA III/ 18)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	2650 - 3350 (OM502LA III/ 15)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	2654 - 3354 (OM502LA III/16)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	2658 - 3358 (542 OM502LA III/ 17)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	4141 (OM501LA III/ 17)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	4144 (541 (OM501LA III/ 18)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	4150 (542 OM502LA III/ 15)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	--	Brakes	BS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	--	Cab climate Unit	HZR	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system automatic control; Cab climate Unit system manual control), Components.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	--	Cab climate Unit	ZHE	Electrical Drawing (Water additional heater; Air additional heater), Components!!.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	--	Central computer	FR	Electrical Drawing (From 1/8/02 to 31/8/05 with gearbox system GS II; From 1/8/02 to 31/8/05 with gearbox system HPS; Until 31/07/02; Since 1/09/05), Components.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	--	Electronic module	FM	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	--	Electronic module	GM	Electrical Drawing (GM II part 2; GM II part 4; GM II part 1; GM II part 3; GM II part 5), Components.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	--	Electronic module	HM	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	--	Electronic module	MSF	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	--	Electronic module	TMB	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	--	Electronic module	TMF	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	--	Engine	MR	Electrical Drawing (Euro 2.3, 8 cylinders; Euro 4, 8 cylinders; Euro 2.3, 6 cylinders; Euro 4, 6 cylinders), Components.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	--	Gearbox	GS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	--	Gearbox	HPS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	--	Maintenance	WS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Actros II (WDB930.0 - 934.3)	--	Retarder	RS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Atego 9BM958.0 - ISO	--	Engine	MR	Electrical Drawing (Euro 2.3, 6 cylinders; Euro 2/3, 4 cylinders), Components!!.
Atego 9BM958.0 - OBD	1226 - 1526 (OM 906 LA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Atego 9BM958.0 - OBD	1229 - 1529 (OM 906 LA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Atego 9BM958.0 - OBD	716 - 1216 (OM 904 LA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Atego 9BM958.0 - OBD	818 - 1518 (OM 904 LA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Atego 9BM958.0 - OBD	822 - 1522 (OM 924 LA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Atego 9BM958.0 - OBD	824 - 1524 (OM 906 LA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Atego 9BM958.0 - OBD	--	Engine	FLA	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Atego 9BM958.0 - OBD	--	Engine	MR	Electrical Drawing (Euro 4/5, 4 cylinders; Euro 2/3, 4 cylinders; Euro 4/5, 6 cylinders; Euro 2.3, 6 cylinders), Components!!.
Atego 9BM958.0 - OBD	--	Maintenance	WS	Electrical Drawing (Since 1-05-2001; Until 31-12-1999; Since 1-01-2000 until 30-04-2001), Components.
Atego NMB375.1	1228 - 1528 - Euro 2 (906.911)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Atego NMB375.1	1228 - 1528 - Euro 3 (906.916)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Atego NMB375.1	1823 - 2523 - Euro 2 (906.920)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Atego NMB375.1	1823 - 2523 - Euro 3 (906.925)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Atego NMB375.1	1828 - 2528 - Euro 2 (906.921)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Atego NMB375.1	1828 - 2528 - Euro 3 (906.926)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Atego NMB375.1	2628 - Euro 2 (906.921)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Atego NMB375.1	2628 - Euro 3 (906.926)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Atego NMB375.1	712 - 812 - Euro 2 (904.909)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Atego NMB375.1	712 - 812 - Euro 3 (904.915)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Atego NMB375.1	715 - 815 - Euro 2 (OM 904 LA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Atego NMB375.1	817 - 1517 - Euro 2 (OM 904 LA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Atego NMB375.1	817 - 1517 - Euro 3 (904.917)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Atego NMB375.1	823 - 1523 - Euro 2 (906.910)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Atego NMB375.1	823 - 1523 - Euro 3 (906.915)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Atego NMB375.1	--	Engine	FLA	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Atego NMB375.1	--	Engine	MR	Electrical Drawing (Euro 2.3, 6 cylinders; Euro 2/3, 4 cylinders), Components!!.
Atego NMB375.1	--	Maintenance	WS	Electrical Drawing (Since 1-05-2001; Until 31-12-1999; Since 1-01-2000 until 30-04-2001), Components.
Atego WDB950.5 - 954.6	1228 - 1528 - Euro 2 (906.911)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Atego WDB950.5 - 954.6	1228 - 1528 - Euro 3 (906.916)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Atego WDB950.5 - 954.6	1823 - 2523 - Euro 2 (906.920)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Atego WDB950.5 - 954.6	1823 - 2523 - Euro 3 (906.925)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Atego WDB950.5 - 954.6	1828 - 2528 - Euro 2 (906.921)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Atego WDB950.5 - 954.6	1828 - 2528 - Euro 3 (906.926)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Atego WDB950.5 - 954.6	2628 - Euro 2 (906.921)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Atego WDB950.5 - 954.6	2628 - Euro 3 (906.926)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Atego WDB950.5 - 954.6	712 - 812 - Euro 2 (904.909)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Atego WDB950.5 - 954.6	712 - 812 - Euro 3 (904.915)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Atego WDB950.5 - 954.6	715 - 815 - Euro 2 (OM 904 LA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Atego WDB950.5 - 954.6	817 - 1517 - Euro 2 (OM 904 LA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Atego WDB950.5 - 954.6	817 - 1517 - Euro 3 (904.917)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Atego WDB950.5 - 954.6	823 - 1523 - Euro 2 (906.910)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Atego WDB950.5 - 954.6	823 - 1523 - Euro 3 (906.915)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Atego WDB950.5 - 954.6	--	Antitheft	EDW	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Atego WDB950.5 - 954.6	--	Brakes	BS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Atego WDB950.5 - 954.6	--	Central computer	FR	Electrical Drawing (Models 950, 952, 953, 954 until 30/04/2001; Models 950, 952, 953, 954, 375.4, 944 since 01/05), Components.
Atego WDB950.5 - 954.6	--	Engine	FLA	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Atego WDB950.5 - 954.6	--	Engine	MR	Electrical Drawing (Euro 2/3, 4 cylinders; Euro 2.3, 6 cylinders), Components!!.
Atego WDB950.5 - 954.6	--	Gearbox	GS	Electrical Drawing (GS; EPS), Components.
Atego WDB950.5 - 954.6	--	Gearbox	HPS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Atego WDB950.5 - 954.6	--	Maintenance	WS	Electrical Drawing (Until 31-12-1999; Since 1-01-2000 until 30-04-2001; Since 1-05-2001), Components.
Atego WDB950.5 - 954.6	--	Retarder	RS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Atego WDB950.5 - 954.6	--	Safety	SRS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Atego WDB950.5 - 954.6	--	Steering	EHZ	Electrical Drawing (From 858270; Until 858269), Components.
Atego WDB970-976	1228 - 1528 - Euro 2 (906.911)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Atego WDB970-976	1228 - 1528 - Euro 3 (906.916)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Atego WDB970-976	1823 - 2523 - Euro 2 (906.920)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Atego WDB970-976	1823 - 2523 - Euro 3 (906.925)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Atego WDB970-976	1828 - 2528 - Euro 2 (906.921)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Atego WDB970-976	1828 - 2528 - Euro 3 (906.926)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Atego WDB970-976	2628 - Euro 2 (906.921)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Atego WDB970-976	2628 - Euro 3 (906.926)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Atego WDB970-976	712 - 812 - Euro 2 (904.909)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Atego WDB970-976	712 - 812 - Euro 3 (904.915)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Atego WDB970-976	715 - 815 - Euro 2 (OM 904 LA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Atego WDB970-976	817 - 1517 - Euro 2 (OM 904 LA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Atego WDB970-976	817 - 1517 - Euro 3 (904.917)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Atego WDB970-976	823 - 1523 - Euro 2 (906.910)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Atego WDB970-976	823 - 1523 - Euro 3 (906.915)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Atego WDB970-976	--	Antitheft	EDW	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Atego WDB970-976	--	Engine	FLA	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Atego WDB970-976	--	Engine	MR	Electrical Drawing (Euro 2.3, 6 cylinders; Euro 2/3, 4 cylinders), Components!!.
Atego WDB970-976	--	Maintenance	WS	Electrical Drawing (Since 1-05-2001; Until 31-12-1999; Since 1-01-2000 until 30-04-2001), Components.
Atego WDB970-976	--	Safety	SRS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	1226 - 1526 (OM 906 LA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Capacity.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	1229 - 1529 (OM 906 LA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Capacity.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	4,2 1016 (900.913)	--	--	Engine!!, Engine management system!!, Capacity!!, Electrical system!!, Tightening torques!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Environmental parameters!!, Service Schedule!!.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	4,2 1018 (900.913)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	4,2 1216 (900.912)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	4,2 1218 (900.913)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	4,2 1316 (900.912)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	4,2 1318 (900.913)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	4,2 1518 (900.913)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	4,2 1618 (900.913)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	4,2 713 (900.911)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	4,2 715 (900.912)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	4,2 716 (900.912)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	4,2 813 (900.911)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	4,2 816 (900.912)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	4,2 818 (900.913)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	4,2 916 (900.912)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	4,2 918 (900.913)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	4,8 1022 (924.920/922/930)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	4,8 1222 (924.920/922/930)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	4,8 1322 (924.920/922/930)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	4,8 1522 (924.920/922/930)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	4,8 1622 (924.920/922)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	4,8 822 (924.920/922/930)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	4,8 922 (924.920/922/930)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	6,4 1024 (902.916)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	6,4 1026 (902.917)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	6,4 1029 (902.918)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	6,4 1224 (902.916)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	6,4 1226 (902.917)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	6,4 1229 (902.918)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	6,4 1324 (902.916)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	6,4 1326 (902.917)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	6,4 1329 (902.918)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	6,4 1524 (902.916)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	6,4 1526 (902.917)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	6,4 1529 (902.918)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	6,4 1624 (902.916)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	6,4 1629 (902.918)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	6,4 1924 (902.916)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	6,4 824 (902.916)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	6,4 924 (902.916)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	716 - 1216 (OM 904 LA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Capacity.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	818 - 1518 (OM 904 LA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Capacity.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	822 - 1522 (OM 924 LA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Capacity.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	824 - 1524 (OM 906 LA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Capacity.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	--	Brakes	BS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	--	Engine	FLA	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	--	Engine	MR	Electrical Drawing (Euro 2.3, 6 cylinders; Euro 2/3, 4 cylinders; Euro 4/5, 4 cylinders; Euro 4/5, 6 cylinders), Components!!.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	--	Gearbox	HPS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	--	Maintenance	WS	Electrical Drawing (Since 1-05-2001; Until 31-12-1999; Since 1-01-2000 until 30-04-2001), Components.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	--	Safety	SRS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Atego WDB970-976 OBD	--	Steering	EHZ	Electrical Drawing (From 858270; Until 858269), Components.
Atego WDF375.1 OBD	1226 - 1526 (OM 906 LA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Capacity.
Atego WDF375.1 OBD	1229 - 1529 (OM 906 LA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Capacity.
Atego WDF375.1 OBD	716 - 1216 (OM 904 LA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Capacity.
Atego WDF375.1 OBD	818 - 1518 (OM 904 LA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Capacity.
Atego WDF375.1 OBD	822 - 1522 (OM 924 LA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Capacity.
Atego WDF375.1 OBD	824 - 1524 (OM 906 LA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Capacity.
Atego WDF375.1 OBD	--	Brakes	BS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Atego WDF375.1 OBD	--	Engine	FLA	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Atego WDF375.1 OBD	--	Engine	MR	Electrical Drawing (Euro 4/5, 4 cylinders; Euro 4/5, 6 cylinders; Euro 2.3, 6 cylinders; Euro 2/3, 4 cylinders), Components!!.
Atego WDF375.1 OBD	--	Steering	EHZ	Electrical Drawing (Until 858269; From 858270), Components.
Axor -C 9BM958.4 - OBD	--	Engine	FLA	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Axor -C 9BM958.4 - OBD	--	Engine	MR	Electrical Drawing (Euro 2.3, 6 cylinders), Components!!.
Axor -C 9BM958.4 - OBD	--	Maintenance	WS	Electrical Drawing (Since 1-05-2001; Until 31-12-1999; Since 1-01-2000 until 30-04-2001), Components.
Axor -C 9BM958.4 - OBD	--	Retarder	RS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Axor -C WDB940 - 944	11,9 2636 (457.948/956/957)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Axor -C WDB940 - 944	11,9 2640 (457.956/957)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Axor -C WDB940 - 944	11,9 2643 (457.956/957)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Axor -C WDB940 - 944	11,9 3236 (457.948/956/957)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Axor -C WDB940 - 944	11,9 3240 (457.956/957)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Axor -C WDB940 - 944	11,9 3243 (457.956/957)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Axor -C WDB940 - 944	12,0 1836 (457.948)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Axor -C WDB940 - 944	12,0 1840 (457.937/948/957)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Axor -C WDB940 - 944	12,0 1843 (457.937/948)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Axor -C WDB940 - 944	12,0 2036 (457.948)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Axor -C WDB940 - 944	12,0 2040 (457.937/948)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Axor -C WDB940 - 944	12,0 2043 (457.937/948)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Axor -C WDB940 - 944	12,0 2536 (457.948)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Axor -C WDB940 - 944	12,0 2540 (457.937/957)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Axor -C WDB940 - 944	--	Brakes	BS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Axor -C WDB940 - 944	--	Central computer	FR	Electrical Drawing (Models 950, 952, 953, 954, 375.4, 944 since 01/05), Components.
Axor -C WDB940 - 944	--	Engine	FLA	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Axor -C WDB940 - 944	--	Engine	MR	Electrical Drawing (Euro 2.3, 6 cylinders; Euro 4/5, 6 cylinders), Components!!.
Axor -C WDB940 - 944	--	Gearbox	GS	Electrical Drawing (GS; EPS), Components.
Axor -C WDB940 - 944	--	Gearbox	HPS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Axor -C WDB940 - 944	--	Maintenance	WS	Electrical Drawing (Since 1-05-2001; Until 31-12-1999; Since 1-01-2000 until 30-04-2001), Components.
Axor -C WDB940 - 944	--	Retarder	RS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Axor -C WDB940 - 944	--	Safety	SRS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Axor -C WDB940 - 944	--	Steering	EHZ	Electrical Drawing (Until 858269; From 858270), Components.
Axor -C WDF940 - 944	11,9 2636 (457.948/956/957)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Axor -C WDF940 - 944	11,9 2640 (457.956/957)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Axor -C WDF940 - 944	11,9 2643 (457.956/957)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Axor -C WDF940 - 944	11,9 3236 (457.948/956/957)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Axor -C WDF940 - 944	11,9 3240 (457.956/957)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Axor -C WDF940 - 944	11,9 3243 (457.956/957)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Axor -C WDF940 - 944	12,0 1836 (457.948)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Axor -C WDF940 - 944	12,0 1840 (457.937/948/957)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Axor -C WDF940 - 944	12,0 1843 (457.937/948)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Axor -C WDF940 - 944	12,0 2036 (457.948)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Axor -C WDF940 - 944	12,0 2040 (457.937/948)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Axor -C WDF940 - 944	12,0 2043 (457.937/948)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Axor -C WDF940 - 944	12,0 2536 (457.948)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Axor -C WDF940 - 944	12,0 2540 (457.937/957)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Axor -C WDF940 - 944	--	Brakes	BS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Axor -C WDF940 - 944	--	Engine	FLA	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Axor -C WDF940 - 944	--	Engine	MR	Electrical Drawing (Euro 4/5, 6 cylinders; Euro 2.3, 6 cylinders), Components!!.
Axor -C WDF940 - 944	--	Gearbox	GS	Electrical Drawing (GS; EPS), Components.
Axor -C WDF940 - 944	--	Gearbox	HPS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Axor -C WDF940 - 944	--	Maintenance	WS	Electrical Drawing (Since 1-05-2001; Until 31-12-1999; Since 1-01-2000 until 30-04-2001), Components.
Axor -C WDF940 - 944	--	Retarder	RS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Axor -C WDF940 - 944	--	Safety	SRS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Axor -C WDF940 - 944	--	Steering	EHZ	Electrical Drawing (From 858270; Until 858269), Components.
Axor -CI WDF375.4	--	Brakes	BS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Axor -CI WDF375.4	--	Central computer	FR	Electrical Drawing (Models 950, 952, 953, 954, 375.4, 944 since 01/05), Components.
Axor -CI WDF375.4	--	Engine	FLA	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Axor -CI WDF375.4	--	Engine	MR	Electrical Drawing (Euro 2.3, 6 cylinders), Components!!.
Axor -CI WDF375.4	--	Gearbox	GS	Electrical Drawing (EPS; GS), Components.
Axor -CI WDF375.4	--	Retarder	RS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Axor -CI WDF375.4	--	Steering	EHZ	Electrical Drawing (Until 858269; From 858270), Components.
Axor NMB375.3	--	Engine	FLA	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Axor NMB375.3	--	Engine	MR	Electrical Drawing (Euro 4/5, 6 cylinders; Euro 2.3, 6 cylinders), Components!!.
Axor NMB375.3	--	Maintenance	WS	Electrical Drawing (Since 1-05-2001; Until 31-12-1999; Since 1-01-2000 until 30-04-2001), Components.
Axor -R 9BM958.2 - ISO	--	Engine	FLA	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Axor -R 9BM958.2 - ISO	--	Engine	MR	Electrical Drawing (Euro 2.3, 6 cylinders), Components!!.
Axor -R 9BM958.2 - ISO	--	Maintenance	WS	Electrical Drawing (Since 1-05-2001; Until 31-12-1999; Since 1-01-2000 until 30-04-2001), Components.
Axor -R 9BM958.2 - ISO	--	Retarder	RS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Axor -R 9BM958.2 - OBD	--	Engine	MR	Electrical Drawing (Euro 2.3, 6 cylinders), Components!!.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Axor -R 9BM958.2 - OBD	--	Retarder	RS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Axor -R WDB950.5 - 954.6	6,4 1824 (902.913)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Axor -R WDB950.5 - 954.6	6,4 1826 (902.914)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Axor -R WDB950.5 - 954.6	6,4 1829 (902.915/918)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Axor -R WDB950.5 - 954.6	6,4 2529 (902.915/918)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Engine management system!!, Electrical system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Axor -R WDB950.5 - 954.6	6,4 2629 (902.915/918)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Axor -R WDB950.5 - 954.6	7,2 1833 (926.913/919/945)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Axor -R WDB950.5 - 954.6	7,2 2533 (926.913/919/945)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Axor -R WDB950.5 - 954.6	7,2 2633 (926.913/919/945)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Axor -R WDB950.5 - 954.6	--	Brakes	BS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Axor -R WDB950.5 - 954.6	--	Central computer	FR	Electrical Drawing (Models 950, 952, 953, 954 until 30/04/2001; Models 950, 952, 953, 954, 375.4, 944 since 01/05), Components.
Axor -R WDB950.5 - 954.6	--	Engine	FLA	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Axor -R WDB950.5 - 954.6	--	Engine	MR	Electrical Drawing (Euro 4/5, 6 cylinders; Euro 2.3, 6 cylinders), Components!!.
Axor -R WDB950.5 - 954.6	--	Gearbox	GS	Electrical Drawing (GS; EPS), Components.
Axor -R WDB950.5 - 954.6	--	Gearbox	HPS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Axor -R WDB950.5 - 954.6	--	Maintenance	WS	Electrical Drawing (Since 1-05-2001; Until 31-12-1999; Since 1-01-2000 until 30-04-2001), Components.
Axor -R WDB950.5 - 954.6	--	Retarder	RS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Axor -R WDB950.5 - 954.6	--	Safety	SRS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Axor -R WDB950.5 - 954.6	--	Steering	EHZ	Electrical Drawing (From 858270; Until 858269), Components.
Axor -R WDF375.3	--	Brakes	BS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Axor -R WDF375.3	--	Engine	FLA	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Axor -R WDF375.3	--	Engine	MR	Electrical Drawing (Euro 2.3, 6 cylinders), Components!!.
Axor -R WDF375.3	--	Gearbox	GS	Electrical Drawing (GS; EPS), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Axor -R WDF375.3	--	Gearbox	HPS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Axor -R WDF375.3	--	Maintenance	WS	Electrical Drawing (Since 1-05-2001; Until 31-12-1999; Since 1-01-2000 until 30-04-2001), Components.
Axor -R WDF375.3	--	Steering	EHZ	Electrical Drawing (From 858270; Until 858269), Components.
Axor WDB940 - 944, WDF940 - 944	--	Brakes	BS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Axor WDB940 - 944, WDF940 - 944	--	Central computer	FR	Electrical Drawing (Models 950, 952, 953, 954, 375.4, 944 since 01/05), Components.
Axor WDB940 - 944, WDF940 - 944	--	Engine	FLA	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Axor WDB940 - 944, WDF940 - 944	--	Engine	MR	Electrical Drawing (Euro 2.3, 6 cylinders), Components!!.
Axor WDB940 - 944, WDF940 - 944	--	Gearbox	GS	Electrical Drawing (EPS; GS), Components.
Axor WDB940 - 944, WDF940 - 944	--	Maintenance	WS	Electrical Drawing (Since 1-05-2001; Until 31-12-1999; Since 1-01-2000 until 30-04-2001), Components.
Axor WDB940 - 944, WDF940 - 944	--	Retarder	RS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Axor WDB940 - 944, WDF940 - 944	--	Safety	SRS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Econic WDB957.6 - 957.7 (Circular)	1823LL - Euro 3 (906.940)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Econic WDB957.6 - 957.7 (Circular)	2628LL Euro 3 - (906.950)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
Econic WDB957.6 - 957.7 (Circular)	--	Brakes	BS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Econic WDB957.6 - 957.7 (Circular)	--	Engine	FLA	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Econic WDB957.6 - 957.7 (Circular)	--	Gearbox	GS	Electrical Drawing (GS; EPS), Components.
Econic WDB957.6 - 957.7 (Circular)	--	Instrumentation	INS	Electrical Drawing (Instrumentation 99), Components.
Econic WDB957.6 - 957.7 (Circular)	--	Maintenance	WS	Electrical Drawing (Since 1-05-2001; Until 31-12-1999; Since 1-01-2000 until 30-04-2001), Components.
Econic WDB957.6 - 957.7 (OBD)	6,4 1824 (902.933)	--	--	Engine!!, Engine management system!!, Electrical system!!, Capacity!!, Environmental parameters!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Tightening torques!!, Service Schedule!!.
Econic WDB957.6 - 957.7 (OBD)	6,4 1829 (902.927)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Econic WDB957.6 - 957.7 (OBD)	6,4 2629 (902.927)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Econic WDB957.6 - 957.7 (OBD)	7,2 1833 (926.934)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Econic WDB957.6 - 957.7 (OBD)	7,2 2633 (926.934)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
Econic WDB957.6 - 957.7 (OBD)	7,2 3233 (926.934)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Econic WDB957.6 - 957.7 (OBD)	--	Brakes	BS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Econic WDB957.6 - 957.7 (OBD)	--	Engine	FLA	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Econic WDB957.6 - 957.7 (OBD)	--	Gearbox	GS	Electrical Drawing (EPS; GS), Components.
Econic WDB957.6 - 957.7 (OBD)	--	Instrumentation	INS	Electrical Drawing (Instrument cluster 2000), Components.
Econic WDB957.6 - 957.7 (OBD)	--	Maintenance	WS	Electrical Drawing (Since 1-05-2001; Until 31-12-1999; Since 1-01-2000 until 30-04-2001), Components.
LK	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
LK	--	Central computer	FMR	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
LK	--	Engine	EDC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
LK	--	Gearbox	EPS	Electrical Drawing (EPS), Components.
LK	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
LK	--	Suspension	ECAS 6x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle; Lateral suspension pressure sensor; Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle), Components.
MK	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.
MK	--	Central computer	FMR	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MK	--	Engine	EDC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MK	--	Gearbox	EPS	Electrical Drawing (EPS), Components.
MK	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MK	--	Suspension	ECAS 6x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle; Lateral suspension pressure sensor; Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle), Components.
SK	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
SK	--	Central computer	FMR	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SK	--	Engine	EDC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SK	--	Gearbox	EPS	Electrical Drawing (EPS), Components.
SK	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SK	--	Suspension	ECAS 6x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle; Lateral suspension pressure sensor; Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
U 20	--	Gearbox	GS	Electrical Drawing (GS; EPS), Components.
U 20	--	Instrumentation	INS	Electrical Drawing (Instrumentation 99), Components.
U 300	U 300 - Euro 3 (904.927)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
U 300	U 300 - Euro 3 (904.928)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
U 300	--	Gearbox	GS	Electrical Drawing (GS; EPS), Components.
U 300	--	Instrumentation	INS	Electrical Drawing (Instrument cluster 2000; Instrumentation 99), Components.
U 3000	--	Gearbox	GS	Electrical Drawing (GS; EPS), Components.
U 3000	--	Instrumentation	INS	Electrical Drawing (Instrument cluster 2000), Components.
U 400	U 400 - Euro 3 (904.928)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
U 400	U 400 - Euro 3 (906.935)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
U 400	--	Gearbox	GS	Electrical Drawing (GS; EPS), Components.
U 400	--	Instrumentation	INS	Electrical Drawing (Instrumentation 99; Instrument cluster 2000), Components.
U 4000	--	Gearbox	GS	Electrical Drawing (GS; EPS), Components.
U 4000	--	Instrumentation	INS	Electrical Drawing (Instrument cluster 2000), Components.
U 500	U 500 - Euro 3 (906.935)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
U 500	U 500 - Euro 3 (906.955)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
U 500	--	Gearbox	GS	Electrical Drawing (GS; EPS), Components.
U 500	--	Instrumentation	INS	Electrical Drawing (Instrument cluster 2000; Instrumentation 99), Components.
U 5000	--	Gearbox	GS	Electrical Drawing (GS; EPS), Components.
U 5000	--	Instrumentation	INS	Electrical Drawing (Instrument cluster 2000), Components.
U20 (OBD)	--	Gearbox	GS	Electrical Drawing (GS; EPS), Components.
U20 (OBD)	--	Instrumentation	INS	Electrical Drawing (Instrument cluster 2000; Instrumentation 99), Components.
Zetros	--	Brakes	BS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Zetros	--	Engine	FLA	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Zetros	--	Gearbox	HPS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Zetros	--	Maintenance	WS	Electrical Drawing (Since 1-05-2001; Until 31-12-1999; Since 1-01-2000 until 30-04-2001), Components.
Zetros	--	Safety	SRS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Zetros	--	Steering	EHZ	Electrical Drawing (Until 858269; From 858270), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
ATLEON	110 (BD 30 TI)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
ATLEON	140 (B4-40 TI)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Capacity.
ATLEON	165 (B6 TI L)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Capacity.
ATLEON	210 (B6 60 TI H)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Capacity.
ATLEON	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.
ATLEON	--	Engine	EDC VP 30/44	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
ATLEON	--	Engine	VE EDC	System technical data (Diagnosis).
ATLEON	--	Trailer ABS	ABS Haldex Modular	System technical data (Main data).
CABSTAR	2,5D (YD25DDTi) (81)	--	--	Engine!!, Engine management system!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Electrical system!!, Capacity!!, Service Schedule!!.
CABSTAR	2,5D (YD25DDTi) (96)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
CABSTAR	3,0D (ZD30DDTi)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Service Schedule!!.
CABSTAR	CLG 87 (FE 6 TA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
CABSTAR	CMA 81 (FD 6)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
CABSTAR	CMA 86 (FD 6 T)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
CABSTAR	CME 87 (FE 6 A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
CABSTAR	CMF 87 (FE 6 T)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
CABSTAR	SLG H40 (FD 35 T)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
CABSTAR	--	Engine	EDC VP 30/44	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
220	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
320	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
330	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
335	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
340	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
365	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
367	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
384	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
386	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
387	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
388	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
389	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
G	200.17/ 200.18 (MIDR 06 0226 H)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
G	280.26 (MIDR 06 2045 B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
G	290.17/ 300.17 (MIDR 06 2045 D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
G	300.26 (MIDR 06 2045 D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
G	320.19/ 330.19/ 330.26 (MIDR 06 2045 H)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
G	340.19 (MIDR 06 2045 E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
G	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
G	--	Retarder	RETARDER VOITH	Electrical Drawing (Logoprop; Digiprop), Components.
G	--	Suspension	ECAS 001	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (1 front axle sensor; 2 sensors + lift axle + pressure sensors; 2 rear axle sensors; 2 sensors + lift axle), Components.
G	--	Suspension	ECAS 020/027	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
KERAX	260 (MIDR 06 2045 C4)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
KERAX	270 (DCi 11I)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
KERAX	300 (MIDR 06 2045 D4)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
KERAX	320 (DCi 11 6D24)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
KERAX	340 (MIDR 06 2045 E4)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
KERAX	370 (DCi 11 E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
KERAX	385 (MIDR 06 2356 A4)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
KERAX	400 (MIDR 06 2356 B4)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
KERAX	420 (DCi 11 43B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
KERAX	--	Brakes	ABS 24/EU12	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4S-3M; 6S-5M; 6S-4M; 4S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
KERAX	--	Brakes	ABS I8	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
KERAX	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
KERAX	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
KERAX	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
KERAX	--	Central computer	VECU EURO 3	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
KERAX	--	Engine	DCI EURO 3	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
KERAX	--	Engine	ITC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
KERAX	--	Suspension	ECAS 001	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (2 sensors + lift axle; 1 front axle sensor; 2 sensors + lift axle + pressure sensors; 2 rear axle sensors), Components.
KERAX	--	Suspension	ECAS 020/027	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
KERAX	--	Suspension	ECAS 044/403	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle; Lateral suspension pressure sensor; Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle), Components.
KERAX	--	Suspension	ECAS 303/304/311/312	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
KERAX DXi	10,8 D 370.18 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
KERAX DXi	10,8 D 370.26 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
KERAX DXi	10,8 D 370.32 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
KERAX DXi	10,8 D 410.18 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
KERAX DXi	10,8 D 410.26 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
KERAX DXi	10,8 D 410.32 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
KERAX DXi	10,8 D 450.18 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
KERAX DXi	10,8 D 450.26 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
KERAX DXi	10,8 D 450.32 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
KERAX DXi	--	Antipollution	AdBlue	Electrical Drawing (AdBlue; Operation scheme), Components!!.
KERAX DXi	--	Engine	EMS II	Electrical Drawing (AdBlue; EDC), Components.
MAGNUM	385 Ti (MIDR 06 3540 N3)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
MAGNUM	400 E-Tech (MIDR 06 2465 A46)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
MAGNUM	420 Ti/ T (MIDR 06 3540 J3)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
MAGNUM	440 E-Tech (MIDR 06 2465 B46)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
MAGNUM	480 E-Tech (MIDR 06 2465 C46)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
MAGNUM	520 Ti/ T (EE9 530)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
MAGNUM	520 Ti/ T (EE9 560)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
MAGNUM	AE 390 (MIDR 06 2465 A42)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
MAGNUM	AE 430 (MIDR 06 2465 B42)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
MAGNUM	AE 470 (MIDR 06 2465 C42)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
MAGNUM	--	Brakes	ABS 24/EU12	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-3M; 6S-5M; 6S-4M; 4S-4M), Components.
MAGNUM	--	Brakes	ABS I8	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MAGNUM	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
MAGNUM	--	Central computer	VECU EURO 3	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MAGNUM	--	Engine	E-TECH EURO3	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MAGNUM	--	Engine	VMAC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MAGNUM	--	Gearbox	As Tronic	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
MAGNUM	--	Retarder	RETARDER VOITH	Electrical Drawing (Digiprop; Logoprop), Components.
MAGNUM	--	Suspension	ECAS 001	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (2 sensors + lift axle + pressure sensors; 2 rear axle sensors; 2 sensors + lift axle; 1 front axle sensor), Components.
MAGNUM	--	Suspension	ECAS 020/027	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MAGNUM	--	Suspension	ECAS 044/403	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle; Lateral suspension pressure sensor; Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
MAGNUM	--	Suspension	ECAS 303/304/311/312	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MAGNUM DXi	12,1 D 440.18 (Dxi 12)	--	--	Service Schedule.
MAGNUM DXi	12,1 D 440.26 (Dxi 12)	--	--	Service Schedule.
MAGNUM DXi	12,1 D 480.18 (Dxi 12)	--	--	Service Schedule.
MAGNUM DXi	12,1 D 480.26 (Dxi 12)	--	--	Service Schedule.
MAGNUM DXi	12,8 D 480.18 (Dxi 13)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Gearbox, Capacity, Cab climate Unit, Steering, Brakes, Engine, Tightening torques, Suspension, Service Schedule.
MAGNUM DXi	12,8 D 480.25 (Dxi 13)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Gearbox, Capacity, Cab climate Unit, Steering, Brakes, Engine, Tightening torques, Suspension, Service Schedule.
MAGNUM DXi	12,8 D 480.26 (Dxi 13)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Gearbox, Capacity, Cab climate Unit, Steering, Brakes, Engine, Tightening torques, Suspension, Service Schedule.
MAGNUM DXi	12,8 D 500.18 (Dxi 13)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Gearbox, Capacity, Cab climate Unit, Steering, Brakes, Engine, Tightening torques, Suspension, Service Schedule.
MAGNUM DXi	12,8 D 500.24 (Dxi 13)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Gearbox, Capacity, Cab climate Unit, Steering, Brakes, Engine, Tightening torques, Suspension, Service Schedule.
MAGNUM DXi	12,8 D 500.25 (Dxi 13)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Gearbox, Capacity, Cab climate Unit, Steering, Brakes, Engine, Tightening torques, Suspension, Service Schedule.
MAGNUM DXi	12,8 D 500.26 (Dxi 13)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Gearbox, Capacity, Cab climate Unit, Steering, Brakes, Engine, Tightening torques, Suspension, Service Schedule.
MAGNUM DXi	--	Antipollution	AdBlue	Electrical Drawing (AdBlue; Operation scheme), Components!!.
MAGNUM DXi	--	Engine	EMS II	Electrical Drawing (AdBlue; EDC), Components.
MIDLINER	M210.12/ 16 (MIDR 06 0226 W)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
MIDLINER	M230.12/ 16 (MIDR 06 0226 X)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
MIDLINER	S 135 (MIDR 04 0226 A4)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
MIDLINER	S 135.07 (T4 40 B3)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
MIDLINER	S 150 (MIDR 04 0226 B4)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
MIDLINER	S 180 (MIDR 06 0226 V4)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
MIDLUM	135 (MIDR 04 0226 A4)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
MIDLUM	150 (DCi 4)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
MIDLUM	150 (MIDR 04 0226 A4)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
MIDLUM	180 (DCi 4)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
MIDLUM	180 (MIDR 06 0226 V4)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
MIDLUM	210 (MIDR 06 0226 W4)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
MIDLUM	220 (DCi 6)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
MIDLUM	250 (MIDR 06 0226 Y41)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
MIDLUM	270 (DCi 6)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
MIDLUM	--	Brakes	ABS 24/EU12	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6S-4M; 4S-4M; 6S-6M; 4S-3M; 6S-5M), Components.
MIDLUM	--	Brakes	ABS I8	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MIDLUM	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
MIDLUM	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
MIDLUM	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
MIDLUM	--	Central computer	VECU EURO 3	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MIDLUM	--	Engine	DCI EURO 3	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MIDLUM	--	Engine	ITC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MIDLUM	--	Suspension	ECAS 001	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (2 sensors + lift axle; 1 front axle sensor; 2 sensors + lift axle + pressure sensors; 2 rear axle sensors), Components.
MIDLUM	--	Suspension	ECAS 020/027	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
MIDLUM	--	Suspension	ECAS 044/403	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle; Lateral suspension pressure sensor; Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle), Components.
MIDLUM	--	Suspension	ECAS 303/304/311/312	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MIDLUM DXi	4,7 D 160 (Dxi 5)	--	--	Gearbox, Cab climate Unit, Steering, Brakes, Engine, Tightening torques, Suspension, Service Schedule.
MIDLUM DXi	4,7 D 190 (Dxi 5)	--	--	Gearbox, Cab climate Unit, Steering, Brakes, Engine, Tightening torques, Suspension, Service Schedule.
MIDLUM DXi	4,7 D 215 (Dxi 5)	--	--	Gearbox, Cab climate Unit, Steering, Brakes, Engine, Tightening torques, Suspension, Service Schedule.
MIDLUM DXi	--	Antipollution	AdBlue	Electrical Drawing (AdBlue; Operation scheme), Components!!.
MIDLUM DXi	--	Engine	EMS II	Electrical Drawing (AdBlue; EDC), Components.
PREMIUM	210 (MIDR 06 0226 W4)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
PREMIUM	220 (DCi 6)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
PREMIUM	250 (MIDR 06 0226 Y41)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
PREMIUM	260 (MIDR 06 2045 C4)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
PREMIUM	270 (DCi 11 I)	--	--	Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
PREMIUM	300 (MIDR 06 2045 D4)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
PREMIUM	320 (DCi 11 6D24)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
PREMIUM	340 (MIDR 06 2045 E4)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
PREMIUM	370 (DCi 11 E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
PREMIUM	385 (MIDR 06 2356 A4)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
PREMIUM	420 (DCi 11 43B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
PREMIUM	--	Brakes	ABS 24/EU12	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-3M; 6S-5M; 6S-4M; 4S-4M), Components.
PREMIUM	--	Brakes	ABS I8	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
PREMIUM	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
PREMIUM	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
PREMIUM	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
PREMIUM	--	Central computer	VECU EURO 3	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
PREMIUM	--	Engine	DCI EURO 3	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
PREMIUM	--	Engine	ITC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
PREMIUM	--	Gearbox	As Tronic	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
PREMIUM	--	Suspension	ECAS 001	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (2 sensors + lift axle + pressure sensors; 2 rear axle sensors; 2 sensors + lift axle; 1 front axle sensor), Components.
PREMIUM	--	Suspension	ECAS 020/027	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
PREMIUM	--	Suspension	ECAS 044/403	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle; Lateral suspension pressure sensor; Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle), Components.
PREMIUM	--	Suspension	ECAS 303/304/311/312	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
PREMIUM DXi	10,8 D 330.18 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi	10,8 D 330.24 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi	10,8 D 330.26 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi	10,8 D 370.18 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi	10,8 D 370.24 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi	10,8 D 370.25 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi	10,8 D 370.26 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi	10,8 D 370.32 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi	10,8 D 380,18 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi	10,8 D 380.24 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi	10,8 D 380.26 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi	10,8 D 410.18 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi	10,8 D 410.24 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
PREMIUM DXi	10,8 D 410.25 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi	10,8 D 410.26 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi	10,8 D 410.32 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi	10,8 D 440.18 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi	10,8 D 440.24 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi	10,8 D 440.26 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi	10,8 D 450.18 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi	10,8 D 450.24 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi	10,8 D 450.25 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi	10,8 D 450.26 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi	10,8 D 450.32 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi	7,1 D 240.18 (Dxi 7)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi	7,1 D 280.18 (Dxi 7)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi	7,1 D 280.26 (Dxi 7)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi	7,1 D 320.18 (Dxi 7)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi	7,1 D 320.26 (Dxi 7)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi	--	Antipollution	AdBlue	Electrical Drawing (Operation scheme; AdBlue), Components!!.
PREMIUM DXi	--	Engine	EMS II	Electrical Drawing (AdBlue; EDC), Components.
PREMIUM DXi Lander	10,8 D 330.18 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi Lander	10,8 D 330.24 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi Lander	10,8 D 330.26 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi Lander	10,8 D 370.18 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi Lander	10,8 D 370.24 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi Lander	10,8 D 370.25 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi Lander	10,8 D 370.26 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi Lander	10,8 D 370.32 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi Lander	10,8 D 380,18 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi Lander	10,8 D 380.24 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi Lander	10,8 D 380.26 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi Lander	10,8 D 410.18 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
PREMIUM DXi Lander	10,8 D 410.24 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi Lander	10,8 D 410.25 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi Lander	10,8 D 410.26 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi Lander	10,8 D 410.32 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi Lander	10,8 D 440.18 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi Lander	10,8 D 440.24 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi Lander	10,8 D 440.26 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi Lander	10,8 D 450.18 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi Lander	10,8 D 450.24 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi Lander	10,8 D 450.25 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi Lander	10,8 D 450.26 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi Lander	10,8 D 450.32 (Dxi 11)	--	--	Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi Lander	7,1 D 240.18 (Dxi 7)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi Lander	7,1 D 280.18 (Dxi 7)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi Lander	7,1 D 280.26 (Dxi 7)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi Lander	7,1 D 320.18 (Dxi 7)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi Lander	7,1 D 320.26 (Dxi 7)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Service Schedule.
PREMIUM DXi Lander	--	Antipollution	AdBlue	Electrical Drawing (Operation scheme; AdBlue), Components!!.
PREMIUM DXi Lander	--	Engine	EMS II	Electrical Drawing (AdBlue; EDC), Components.
R	330.19 (MIDR 06 2045 E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
R	350.19 (MIDR 06 3540 G)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
R	380.19 (MIDR 06 3540 H)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
R	385 Ti (MIDR 06 3540 L1)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
R	420.19 (MIVR 08 3530 G)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
R	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
R	--	Engine	ITC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R	--	Retarder	RETARDER VOITH	Electrical Drawing (Logoprop; Digiprop), Components.
R	--	Suspension	ECAS 001	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (2 sensors + lift axle; 1 front axle sensor; 2 sensors + lift axle + pressure sensors; 2 rear axle sensors), Components.
R	--	Suspension	ECAS 020/027	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
113	310 (DS11 34)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
113	310 (DS11 73 L)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
113	320 (DSC11 16 L)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
113	320 (DSC11 17)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
113	320 (DSC11 21)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
113	340 (DSC11 12 L)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
113	360 (DSC11 13 L)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
113	360 (DSC11 18)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
113	360 (DSC11 23)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
113	380 (DSC11 22)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
113	380 - Euro 1 (DSC11 22)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
113	380 - Euro 2 (DSC11 70)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
113	400 (DTC11 01)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
113	400 - Euro 1 (DTC11 01)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
113	400 - Euro 2 (DTC11 02)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
113	--	Brakes	ABS C2/C3	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
113	--	Brakes	ABS I8	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
113	--	Brakes	ABS P4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
113	--	Retarder	Retarder	Electrical Drawing (RETARDER SCANIA S3), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
114	320 - Euro 2 (DSC11 74)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
114	340 - Euro 2 (DSC11 79)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
114	340 PDE - Euro 3 (DC11 01)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
114	340 PDE - Euro 3 (DC11 03)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
114	360 - Euro 2 (DSC11 75)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
114	380 PDE - Euro 3 (DC11 02)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
114	380 PDE - Euro 3 (DC11 04)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
114	--	Brakes	ABS CP12	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout; Main data; Diagnosis), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
114	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
114	--	Brakes	ABS I8	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
114	--	Brakes	EBS 2.0	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
114	--	Brakes	EBS 2.1	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
114	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
114	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (Coordinator Generation 4/3; Coordinator Generation 4), Components.
114	--	Engine	EDC MS 6.2	Electrical Drawing (MS6.2 DC 11-12), Components.
114	--	Engine	EDC S6 HPI	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
114	--	Gearbox	Opticruise	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
114	--	Retarder	RETARDER	Electrical Drawing (RETARDER SCANIA S4), Components.
114	--	Suspension	ELC 4x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
114	--	Suspension	ELC gen 2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle; Lateral suspension pressure sensor; Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle), Components.
114	--	Suspension	ELC gen 2.1	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Integral suspension; Optimal suspension traction; Without control in the front axle), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
124	360 (DSC12 02)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
124	400 (DSC12 01)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
124	420 HPI - Euro 3 (DC12 03)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
124	420 PDE - Euro 3 (DC12 01)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
124	440 HPI - Euro 3 (DT12 02)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
124	470 HPI - Euro 3 (DT12 08)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
124	--	Brakes	ABS CP12	System technical data (Diagnosis; Electronic control unit pinout; Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
124	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
124	--	Brakes	ABS I8	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
124	--	Brakes	EBS 2.0	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
124	--	Brakes	EBS 2.1	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
124	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
124	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (Coordinator Generation 4; Coordinator Generation 4/3), Components.
124	--	Engine	EDC MS 6.2	Electrical Drawing (MS6.2 DC 11-12), Components.
124	--	Engine	EDC MS5	Electrical Drawing (MS5 DSC 12), Components.
124	--	Engine	EDC S6 HPI	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
124	--	Gearbox	Opticruise	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
124	--	Retarder	RETARDER	Electrical Drawing (RETARDER SCANIA S4), Components.
124	--	Suspension	ELC 4x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
124	--	Suspension	ELC gen 2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle; Lateral suspension pressure sensor; Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle), Components.
124	--	Suspension	ELC gen 2.1	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Optimal suspension traction; Without control in the front axle; Integral suspension), Components.
143	400 (DSC14 06 L)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
143	400 (DSC14 06)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
143	420 - Euro 1 (DSC14 08)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
143	450 (DSC14 03 L)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
143	450 (DSC14 03)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
143	450 (DSC14 10 Euro 1)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
143	470 (DSC14 04 L)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
143	500 - Euro 1 (DSC14 09)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
143	500 - Euro 2 (DSC14 16)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
143	--	Brakes	ABS C2/C3	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
143	--	Brakes	ABS I8	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
143	--	Brakes	ABS P4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
143	--	Retarder	Retarder	Electrical Drawing (RETARDER SCANIA S3), Components.
144	460 - Euro 2 (DSC14 15)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
144	530 - Euro 2 (DSC14 13)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
144	--	Brakes	ABS CP12	System technical data (Diagnosis; Electronic control unit pinout; Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
144	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
144	--	Brakes	ABS I8	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
144	--	Brakes	EBS 2.0	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
144	--	Brakes	EBS 2.1	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
144	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
144	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (Coordinator Generation 4/3; Coordinator Generation 4), Components.
144	--	Engine	EDC MS5	Electrical Drawing (MS5 DSC 14), Components.
144	--	Engine	EDC S6 HPI	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
144	--	Gearbox	Opticruise	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
144	--	Retarder	RETARDER	Electrical Drawing (RETARDER SCANIA S4), Components.
144	--	Suspension	ELC 4x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
144	--	Suspension	ELC gen 2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle; Lateral suspension pressure sensor; Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle), Components.
144	--	Suspension	ELC gen 2.1	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Integral suspension; Optimal suspension traction; Without control in the front axle), Components.
164	480 - Euro 3 (DC16 02)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
164	580 - Euro 3 (DC16 01)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
164	--	Brakes	ABS CP12	System technical data (Main data; Diagnosis; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
164	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data).
164	--	Brakes	ABS I8	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
164	--	Brakes	EBS 2.0	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
164	--	Brakes	EBS 2.1	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
164	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
164	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (Coordinator Generation 4; Coordinator Generation 4/3), Components.
164	--	Engine	EDC MS 6.2	Electrical Drawing (MS6.2 DC 16), Components.
164	--	Engine	EDC S6 HPI	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
164	--	Gearbox	Opticruise	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
164	--	Retarder	RETARDER	Electrical Drawing (RETARDER SCANIA S4), Components.
164	--	Suspension	ELC 4x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
164	--	Suspension	ELC gen 2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle; Lateral suspension pressure sensor; Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle), Components.
164	--	Suspension	ELC gen 2.1	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Without control in the front axle; Integral suspension; Optimal suspension traction), Components.
93	210 (DS9 08 L)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
93	210 (DS9 08)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
93	220 - Euro 1 (DSC9 10)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
93	230 (DS9 06)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
93	250 (DS9 05 L)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
93	250 (DS9 05)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
93	250 - Euro 1 (DSC9 07)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
93	250 - Euro 2 (DSC9 09)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
93	280 (DSC9 02 L)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
93	280 (DSC9 02)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
93	280 (DSC9 08)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
93	--	Brakes	ABS C2/C3	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
93	--	Brakes	ABS I8	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
93	--	Brakes	ABS P4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
93	--	Retarder	Retarder	Electrical Drawing (RETARDER SCANIA S3), Components.
94	220 - Euro 2 (DSC9 11)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
94	230 - Euro 3 (DC9 01/ 9 04)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
94	260 - Euro 2 (DSC9 12)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
94	260 Euro 3 (DC9 02/ 9 05)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
94	310 - Euro 2 (DSC9 13)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
94	310 - Euro 2 (DSC9 15)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
94	310 - Euro 3 (DC9 03/ 9 06)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Wheel alignment, Service Schedule.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
94	--	Brakes	ABS CP12	System technical data (Main data; Diagnosis; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
94	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
94	--	Brakes	ABS I8	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
94	--	Brakes	EBS 2.0	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
94	--	Brakes	EBS 2.1	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
94	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
94	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (Coordinator Generation 4/3; Coordinator Generation 4), Components.
94	--	Engine	EDC MS5	Electrical Drawing (MS5 DC 9), Components.
94	--	Engine	EDC S6 HPI	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
94	--	Gearbox	Opticruise	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
94	--	Retarder	RETARDER	Electrical Drawing (RETARDER SCANIA S4), Components.
94	--	Suspension	ELC 4x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
94	--	Suspension	ELC gen 2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Lateral suspension pressure sensor; Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle; Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle), Components.
94	--	Suspension	ELC gen 2.1	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Integral suspension; Optimal suspension traction; Without control in the front axle), Components.
G 230	230 Euro 3 (DC9 13)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
G 230	230 Euro 4 (DC9 16)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
G 230	230 Euro 5 (DC9 35)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
G 230	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 230	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 230	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 230	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
G 230	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
G 230	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO before February 2006; COO after February 2006), Components.
G 230	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 230	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI!!; EMS S6 PDE 5 cylinders), Components.
G 230	--	Engine	EMS XPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S7 XPI 5 cylinders), Components!!.
G 230	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system; ZF gearbox system), Components.
G 230	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Display; Generic; Basic), Components.
G 230	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side), Components.
G 230	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 230	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 230	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI since April 2005; RTI until August 2004; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005), Components.
G 270	270 Euro 3 (DC9 12)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
G 270	270 Euro 4 (DC9 17)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
G 270	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 270	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 270	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 270	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout!!; Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
G 270	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
G 270	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO before February 2006; COO after February 2006), Components.
G 270	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 270	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI!!; EMS S6 PDE 5 cylinders), Components.
G 270	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system), Components.
G 270	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Basic; Display), Components.
G 270	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
G 270	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 270	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 270	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI since September 2004 until March 2005; RTI since April 2005; RTI until August 2004), Components.
G 280	280 Euro 5 (DC9 36)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
G 280	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 280	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 280	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 280	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout!!; Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
G 280	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
G 280	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO after February 2006; COO before February 2006), Components.
G 280	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 280	--	Engine	EMS XPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S7 XPI 5 cylinders), Components!!.
G 280	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system), Components.
G 280	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Basic; Display), Components.
G 280	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side), Components.
G 280	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 280	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 280	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI until August 2004; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005; RTI since April 2005), Components.
G 310	310 Euro 3 (DC9 11)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
G 310	310 Euro 4 (DC9 18)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
G 310	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 310	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
G 310	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 310	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
G 310	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
G 310	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO before February 2006; COO after February 2006), Components.
G 310	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 310	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI!!; EMS S6 PDE 5 cylinders), Components.
G 310	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system; ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder), Components.
G 310	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Display; Generic; Basic), Components.
G 310	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side), Components.
G 310	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 310	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 310	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI since April 2005; RTI until August 2004; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005), Components.
G 320	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 320	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 320	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 320	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
G 320	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
G 320	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO before February 2006; COO after February 2006), Components.
G 320	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 320	--	Engine	EMS XPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S7 XPI 5 cylinders), Components!!.
G 320	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system; ZF gearbox system), Components.
G 320	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Display; Generic; Basic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
G 320	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side), Components.
G 320	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 320	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 320	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI since April 2005; RTI until August 2004; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005), Components.
G 340	340 Euro 3 (DC11 08)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
G 340	340 Euro 4 (DC12 10)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
G 340	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 340	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 340	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 340	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
G 340	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
G 340	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO after February 2006; COO before February 2006), Components.
G 340	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 340	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 PDE 6 cylinders; EMS S6 PDE 5 cylinders; EMS S6 HPI!!), Components!!.
G 340	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system), Components.
G 340	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Basic; Display), Components.
G 340	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side), Components.
G 340	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 340	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 340	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI since September 2004 until March 2005; RTI since April 2005; RTI until August 2004), Components.
G 360	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 360	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
G 360	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 360	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
G 360	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
G 360	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO after February 2006; COO before February 2006), Components.
G 360	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 360	--	Engine	EMS XPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S7 XPI 6 cylinders), Components!!.
G 360	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system), Components.
G 360	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Basic; Display), Components.
G 360	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side), Components.
G 360	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 360	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 360	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI until August 2004; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005; RTI since April 2005), Components.
G 380	380 Euro 3 (DC11 09)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
G 380	380 Euro 4 (DC12 13)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
G 380	380 Euro 5 (DC12 18)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
G 380	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 380	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 380	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 380	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout!!; Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
G 380	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
G 380	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO before February 2006; COO after February 2006), Components.
G 380	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
G 380	--	Engine	EMS HPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI), Components!!.
G 380	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI!!; EMS S6 PDE 6 cylinders), Components.
G 380	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system; ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder), Components.
G 380	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Display; Generic; Basic), Components.
G 380	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side), Components.
G 380	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 380	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 380	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI until August 2004; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005; RTI since April 2005), Components.
G 400	400 Euro 5 (DC13 05)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
G 400	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 400	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 400	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout!!; Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 400	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
G 400	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
G 400	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO before February 2006; COO after February 2006), Components.
G 400	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 400	--	Engine	EMS HPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI), Components!!.
G 400	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system; ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder), Components.
G 400	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Display; Generic; Basic), Components.
G 400	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side), Components.
G 400	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 400	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 400	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI since April 2005; RTI until August 2004; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
G 420	420 Euro 3 (DC12 14)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
G 420	420 Euro 4 (DT12 12)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
G 420	420 Euro 5 (DC12 15)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
G 420	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 420	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 420	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 420	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout!!; Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
G 420	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system automatic control; Cab climate Unit system manual control), Components.
G 420	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO after February 2006; COO before February 2006), Components.
G 420	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 420	--	Engine	EMS HPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI), Components!!.
G 420	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system), Components.
G 420	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Basic; Display), Components.
G 420	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side), Components.
G 420	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 420	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 420	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI since September 2004 until March 2005; RTI since April 2005; RTI until August 2004), Components.
G 440	440 Euro 5 (DC13 10)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
G 440	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 440	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 440	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout!!; Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 440	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
G 440	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
G 440	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO after February 2006; COO before February 2006), Components.
G 440	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 440	--	Engine	EMS XPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S7 XPI 6 cylinders), Components!!.
G 440	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system), Components.
G 440	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Basic; Display), Components.
G 440	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side), Components.
G 440	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 440	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 440	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI since September 2004 until March 2005; RTI since April 2005; RTI until August 2004), Components.
G 470	470 Euro 3 (DT12 06)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
G 470	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 470	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 470	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 470	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
G 470	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
G 470	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO before February 2006; COO after February 2006), Components.
G 470	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 470	--	Engine	EMS HPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI), Components!!.
G 470	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (Allison gearbox system; ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system), Components.
G 470	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Display; Generic; Basic), Components.
G 470	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side), Components.
G 470	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
G 470	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 470	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI until August 2004; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005; RTI since April 2005), Components.
G 480	480 Euro 4 (DT12 17)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
G 480	480 Euro 5 (DC13 07)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
G 480	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 480	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 480	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 480	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
G 480	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system automatic control; Cab climate Unit system manual control), Components.
G 480	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO after February 2006; COO before February 2006), Components.
G 480	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 480	--	Engine	EMS HPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI), Components!!.
G 480	--	Engine	EMS XPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S7 XPI 6 cylinders), Components!!.
G 480	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system; ZF gearbox system), Components.
G 480	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Basic; Display), Components.
G 480	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side), Components.
G 480	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 480	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
G 480	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI since September 2004 until March 2005; RTI since April 2005; RTI until August 2004), Components.
P 230	230 EEV (DC9 30)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
P 230	230 Euro 3 (DC9 13)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
P 230	230 Euro 4 (DC9 16)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
P 230	230 Euro 5 (DC9 35)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
P 230	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 230	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 230	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 230	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
P 230	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
P 230	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO before February 2006; COO after February 2006), Components.
P 230	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 230	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI!!; EMS S6 PDE 5 cylinders), Components.
P 230	--	Engine	EMS XPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S7 XPI 5 cylinders), Components!!.
P 230	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (Allison gearbox system; ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system), Components.
P 230	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Basic; Display), Components.
P 230	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side), Components.
P 230	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 230	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 230	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI until August 2004; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005; RTI since April 2005), Components.
P 270	270 Euro 3 (DC9 12)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
P 270	270 Euro 4 (DC9 17)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
P 270	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 270	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 270	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 270	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
P 270	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system automatic control; Cab climate Unit system manual control), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
P 270	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO after February 2006; COO before February 2006), Components.
P 270	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 270	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 PDE 5 cylinders; EMS S6 HPI!), Components!!.
P 270	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system; ZF gearbox system), Components.
P 270	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Basic; Display), Components.
P 270	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side), Components.
P 270	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 270	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 270	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI since September 2004 until March 2005; RTI since April 2005; RTI until August 2004), Components.
P 280	280 EEV (DC9 29)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
P 280	280 Euro 5 (DC9 36)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
P 280	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 280	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 280	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 280	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
P 280	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
P 280	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO before February 2006; COO after February 2006), Components.
P 280	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 280	--	Engine	EMS XPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S7 XPI 5 cylinders), Components!!.
P 280	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system; ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder), Components.
P 280	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Display; Generic; Basic), Components.
P 280	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side), Components.
P 280	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
P 280	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 280	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI since April 2005; RTI until August 2004; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005), Components.
P 310	310 Euro 3 (DC9 11)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
P 310	310 Euro 4 (DC9 18)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
P 310	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 310	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 310	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 310	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
P 310	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
P 310	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO before February 2006; COO after February 2006), Components.
P 310	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 310	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI!!; EMS S6 PDE 5 cylinders), Components.
P 310	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (Allison gearbox system; ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system), Components.
P 310	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Basic; Display), Components.
P 310	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side), Components.
P 310	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 310	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 310	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI until August 2004; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005; RTI since April 2005), Components.
P 320	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 320	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 320	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 320	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
P 320	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
P 320	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO after February 2006; COO before February 2006), Components.
P 320	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 320	--	Engine	EMS	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI!!), Components.
P 320	--	Engine	EMS XPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S7 XPI 5 cylinders), Components!!.
P 320	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system), Components.
P 320	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Basic; Display), Components.
P 320	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side), Components.
P 320	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 320	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 320	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI since September 2004 until March 2005; RTI since April 2005; RTI until August 2004), Components.
P 340	340 Euro 3 (DC11 08)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
P 340	340 Euro 4 (DC12 10)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
P 340	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 340	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 340	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 340	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
P 340	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
P 340	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO after February 2006; COO before February 2006), Components.
P 340	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 340	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 PDE 5 cylinders; EMS S6 PDE 6 cylinders; EMS S6 HPI!!), Components!!.
P 340	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system; ZF gearbox system), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
P 340	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Basic; Display; Generic), Components.
P 340	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side), Components.
P 340	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 340	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 340	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI since April 2005; RTI until August 2004; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005), Components.
P 360	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 360	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 360	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 360	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
P 360	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
P 360	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO before February 2006; COO after February 2006), Components.
P 360	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 360	--	Engine	EMS XPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S7 XPI 6 cylinders), Components!!.
P 360	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (Allison gearbox system; ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system), Components.
P 360	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Display; Generic; Basic), Components.
P 360	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side), Components.
P 360	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 360	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 360	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI until August 2004; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005; RTI since April 2005), Components.
P 380	380 Euro 3 (DC11 09)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
P 380	380 Euro 3 (DC12 17)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
P 380	380 Euro 4 (DC12 13)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
P 380	380 Euro 5 (DC12 18)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
P 380	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 380	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 380	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 380	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout!!; Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
P 380	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
P 380	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO after February 2006; COO before February 2006), Components.
P 380	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 380	--	Engine	EMS HPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI), Components!!.
P 380	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI!!; EMS S6 PDE 6 cylinders), Components.
P 380	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (Allison gearbox system; ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system), Components.
P 380	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Basic; Display), Components.
P 380	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side), Components.
P 380	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 380	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 380	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI until August 2004; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005; RTI since April 2005), Components.
P 400	400 Euro 5 (DC13 05)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
P 400	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 400	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 400	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 400	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
P 400	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system automatic control; Cab climate Unit system manual control), Components.
P 400	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO before February 2006; COO after February 2006), Components.
P 400	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
P 400	--	Engine	EMS XPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S7 XPI 6 cylinders), Components!!.
P 400	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system), Components.
P 400	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Basic; Display), Components.
P 400	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side), Components.
P 400	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 400	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 400	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI since September 2004 until March 2005; RTI since April 2005; RTI until August 2004), Components.
P 420	420 Euro 3 (DC12 06)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
P 420	420 Euro 3 (DC12 14)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
P 420	420 Euro 4 (DT12 12)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
P 420	420 Euro 5 (DC12 15)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
P 420	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 420	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 420	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 420	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout!!; Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
P 420	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
P 420	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO after February 2006; COO before February 2006), Components.
P 420	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 420	--	Engine	EMS HPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI), Components!!.
P 420	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI!!; EMS S6 PDE 6 cylinders), Components.
P 420	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system; ZF gearbox system), Components.
P 420	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Basic; Display; Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
P 420	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side), Components.
P 420	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 420	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
P 420	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI since April 2005; RTI until August 2004; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005), Components.
R 230	230 Euro 3 (DC9 13)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
R 230	230 Euro 4 (DC9 16)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
R 230	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 230	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 230	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 230	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
R 230	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
R 230	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO after February 2006; COO before February 2006), Components.
R 230	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 230	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 PDE 5 cylinders; EMS S6 HPI!!), Components!!.
R 230	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system), Components.
R 230	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Basic; Display), Components.
R 230	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side), Components.
R 230	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 230	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 230	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI until August 2004; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005; RTI since April 2005), Components.
R 270	270 Euro 3 (DC9 12)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
R 270	270 Euro 4 (DC9 17)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
R 270	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 270	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 270	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 270	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
R 270	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
R 270	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO before February 2006; COO after February 2006), Components.
R 270	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 270	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 PDE 5 cylinders; EMS S6 HPI!!), Components!!.
R 270	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system; ZF gearbox system), Components.
R 270	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Display; Generic; Basic), Components.
R 270	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side), Components.
R 270	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 270	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 270	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI since April 2005; RTI until August 2004; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005), Components.
R 310	310 Euro 3 (DC9 11)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
R 310	310 Euro 4 (DC9 18)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
R 310	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 310	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 310	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 310	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout!!; Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
R 310	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
R 310	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO before February 2006; COO after February 2006), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
R 310	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 310	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 PDE 5 cylinders; EMS S6 HPI!), Components!!.
R 310	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system), Components.
R 310	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Basic; Display), Components.
R 310	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side), Components.
R 310	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 310	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 310	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI until August 2004; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005; RTI since April 2005), Components.
R 340	340 Euro 3 (DC11 08)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
R 340	340 Euro 4 (DC12 10)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
R 340	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 340	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 340	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 340	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout!!; Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
R 340	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
R 340	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO before February 2006; COO after February 2006), Components.
R 340	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 340	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 PDE 6 cylinders; EMS S6 PDE 5 cylinders; EMS S6 HPI!), Components!!.
R 340	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system; ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder), Components.
R 340	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Display; Generic; Basic), Components.
R 340	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side), Components.
R 340	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
R 340	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 340	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI since April 2005; RTI until August 2004; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005), Components.
R 360	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 360	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 360	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout!!; Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 360	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout!!; Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
R 360	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
R 360	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO before February 2006; COO after February 2006), Components.
R 360	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 360	--	Engine	EMS XPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S7 XPI 6 cylinders), Components!!.
R 360	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (Allison gearbox system; ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system), Components.
R 360	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Display; Generic; Basic), Components.
R 360	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side), Components.
R 360	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 360	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 360	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI until August 2004; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005; RTI since April 2005), Components.
R 380	380 Euro 3 (DC11 09)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
R 380	380 Euro 3 (DC12 17)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
R 380	380 Euro 4 (DC12 13)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
R 380	380 Euro 5 (DC12 18)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
R 380	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 380	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
R 380	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 380	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
R 380	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
R 380	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO after February 2006; COO before February 2006), Components.
R 380	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 380	--	Engine	EMS HPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI), Components!!.
R 380	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI!!; EMS S6 PDE 6 cylinders), Components.
R 380	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system), Components.
R 380	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Basic; Display), Components.
R 380	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side), Components.
R 380	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 380	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 380	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI since September 2004 until March 2005; RTI since April 2005; RTI until August 2004), Components.
R 400	400 Euro 5 (DC13 05)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
R 400	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 400	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 400	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout!!; Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 400	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
R 400	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system automatic control; Cab climate Unit system manual control), Components.
R 400	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO before February 2006; COO after February 2006), Components.
R 400	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 400	--	Engine	EMS XPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S7 XPI 6 cylinders), Components!!.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
R 400	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system; ZF gearbox system), Components.
R 400	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Basic; Display), Components.
R 400	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side), Components.
R 400	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 400	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 400	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI since September 2004 until March 2005; RTI since April 2005; RTI until August 2004), Components.
R 420	420 Euro 3 (DC12 06)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
R 420	420 Euro 3 (DC12 14)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
R 420	420 Euro 4 (DT12 12)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
R 420	420 Euro 5 (DC12 15)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
R 420	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 420	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 420	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 420	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
R 420	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
R 420	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO before February 2006; COO after February 2006), Components.
R 420	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 420	--	Engine	EMS HPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI), Components!!.
R 420	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI!!; EMS S6 PDE 6 cylinders), Components.
R 420	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system; ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder), Components.
R 420	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Display; Generic; Basic), Components.
R 420	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
R 420	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 420	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 420	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI since April 2005; RTI until August 2004; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005), Components.
R 440	440 Euro 5 (DC13 10)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
R 440	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 440	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 440	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 440	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
R 440	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
R 440	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO after February 2006; COO before February 2006), Components.
R 440	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 440	--	Engine	EMS XPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S7 XPI 6 cylinders), Components!!.
R 440	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (Allison gearbox system; ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system), Components.
R 440	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Basic; Display), Components.
R 440	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side), Components.
R 440	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 440	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 440	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI until August 2004; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005; RTI since April 2005), Components.
R 470	470 Euro 3 (DT12 06)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
R 470	480 Euro 4 (DT12 17)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
R 470	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 470	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
R 470	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 470	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
R 470	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
R 470	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO after February 2006; COO before February 2006), Components.
R 470	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 470	--	Engine	EMS HPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI), Components!!.
R 470	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system), Components.
R 470	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Basic; Display), Components.
R 470	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side), Components.
R 470	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 470	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 470	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI since September 2004 until March 2005; RTI since April 2005; RTI until August 2004), Components.
R 480	480 Euro 5 (DC13 07)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
R 480	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 480	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 480	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 480	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
R 480	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system automatic control; Cab climate Unit system manual control), Components.
R 480	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO after February 2006; COO before February 2006), Components.
R 480	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 480	--	Engine	EMS HPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI), Components!!.
R 480	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system; ZF gearbox system), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
R 480	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Basic; Display), Components.
R 480	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side), Components.
R 480	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 480	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 480	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI since April 2005; RTI until August 2004; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005), Components.
R 500	500 Euro 3 (DC16 04)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
R 500	500 Euro 4 (DC16 06)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
R 500	500 Euro 5 (DC16 09)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
R 500	500 Euro 5 (DC16 19)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
R 500	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 500	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 500	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 500	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
R 500	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
R 500	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO before February 2006; COO after February 2006), Components.
R 500	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 500	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 PDE 8 cylinders; EMS S6 HPI!!; EMS S6 PDE 6 cylinders), Components!!.
R 500	--	Engine	EMS XPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S7 XPI 6 cylinders), Components!!.
R 500	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (Allison gearbox system; ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system), Components.
R 500	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Display; Generic; Basic), Components.
R 500	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side), Components.
R 500	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
R 500	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 500	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI until August 2004; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005; RTI since April 2005), Components.
R 560	560 Euro 4 (DC16 05)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
R 560	560 Euro 5 (DC16 18)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
R 560	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 560	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 560	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 560	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
R 560	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system automatic control; Cab climate Unit system manual control), Components.
R 560	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO after February 2006; COO before February 2006), Components.
R 560	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 560	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI!!; EMS S6 PDE 8 cylinders), Components.
R 560	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system), Components.
R 560	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Basic; Display), Components.
R 560	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side), Components.
R 560	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 560	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 560	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI since September 2004 until March 2005; RTI since April 2005; RTI until August 2004), Components.
R 580	580 Euro 3 (DC16 03)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
R 580	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 580	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 580	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
R 580	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
R 580	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
R 580	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO before February 2006; COO after February 2006), Components.
R 580	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 580	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 PDE 8 cylinders; EMS S6 HPI!!), Components!!.
R 580	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (Allison gearbox system; ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system), Components.
R 580	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Display; Generic; Basic), Components.
R 580	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side), Components.
R 580	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 580	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 580	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI until August 2004; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005; RTI since April 2005), Components.
R 620	620 Euro 4 (DC16 08)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
R 620	620 Euro 5 (DC16 17)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Cylinder head, Service Schedule.
R 620	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 620	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 620	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 620	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout!!; Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
R 620	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system automatic control; Cab climate Unit system manual control), Components.
R 620	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO after February 2006; COO before February 2006), Components.
R 620	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 620	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 PDE 8 cylinders; EMS S6 HPI!!), Components!!.
R 620	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system; ZF gearbox system), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
R 620	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Basic; Display), Components.
R 620	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side), Components.
R 620	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 620	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 620	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI since September 2004 until March 2005; RTI since April 2005; RTI until August 2004), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Euromover	--	Brakes	ABS C3	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
Euromover	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Euromover	--	Suspension	ECAS 6x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Integral suspension; Optimal suspension traction; Without control in the front axle), Components.
Euromover	--	Suspension	ECAS KWP	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors; 4X2 rear axle suspension ; 4X2 integral suspension; 6X2 rear suspension; 6X2 integral suspension), Components.
M5 Pacer	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
M5 Pacer	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.
M5 Pacer	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
M6 Pacer	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
M6 Pacer	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
R5 Strato	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
R5 Strato	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.
R5 Strato	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R6 Strato	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
R6 Strato	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
T6 Strato	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
T6 Strato	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
T6 Strato	--	Gearbox	Eurotronic 2	System technical data (Gearbox; Main data; Electronic control unit pinout; Clutch unit).

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
SX	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Acterra	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
Bullet	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
Set-Back A-Line	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
Set-Back L-Line	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
Set-Forward L-Line	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
Sterling 360	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
F 10	4x2/ 6x2/ 6x4 (TD 102 F)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
F 10	4x2/ 6x2/ 6x4 (TD 102 FH)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
F 10	4x2/ 6x2/ 6x4 (TD 102 FL)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
F 10	4x2/ 6x2/ 6x4 (TD 102 FM)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
F 10	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.
F 10	--	Engine	EDC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
F 12	4x2/ 6x2/ 8x2/ 8x4 (TD 122 F)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
F 12	4x2/ 6x2/ 8x2/ 8x4 (TD 122 FH)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
F 12	4x2/ 6x2/ 8x2/ 8x4 (TD 122 FL)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
F 12	4x2/ 6x2/ 8x2/ 8x4 (TD 122 FS)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
F 12	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
F 12	--	Engine	EDC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
F 16	4x2 (TD 162 F)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
F 16	4x2 (TD 162 FL)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
F 16	4x2 (TD 162 FS)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
F 16	4x2 (TD 163 ES)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
F 16	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.
F 16	--	Engine	EDC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
FE	240 Euro 4 (D7E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
FE	280 Euro 4 (D7E)	--	--	Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
FE	280 Euro 5 (D7E)	--	--	Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
FE	320 Euro 4 (D7E)	--	--	Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
FE	320 Euro 5 (D7E)	--	--	Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
FE	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR 4S-4M; ABS 4S-4M), Components.
FE	--	Brakes	EBS Gen 2	Electrical Drawing (6S-5M; 6S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
FE	--	Engine	EDC Euro 4/5	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
FE	--	Gearbox	GECU	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
FE	--	Gearbox	TECU	System technical data (Electrical connections; Pneumatic connections).
FE	--	Suspension	ECS	Electrical Drawing (FE 4x2 Truck; FE 6x2; FE 4x2 Rigid vehicle), Components.
FE	--	System type selection	MID 136	Electrical Drawing (EBS 6S-6M; ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M; EBS 6S-4M; EBS 6S-5M), Components.
FH	360 Euro 4 (D13A)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system, Service Schedule.
FH	390 Euro 4 (D12F)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
FH	400 Euro 4 (D13A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
FH	400 Euro 4 (D13B)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system, Service Schedule.
FH	400 Euro 5 (D13A)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system, Service Schedule.
FH	430 Euro 4 (D12F)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Brakes, Environmental parameters, Engine management system, Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques.
FH	440 Euro 4 (D13A)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system, Service Schedule.
FH	440 Euro 4 (D13B)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system, Service Schedule.
FH	440 Euro 5 (D13A)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system, Service Schedule.
FH	480 Euro 4 (D13A)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system, Service Schedule.
FH	480 Euro 5 (D13A)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system, Service Schedule.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
FH	520 Euro 4 (D13A)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system, Service Schedule.
FH	520 Euro 5 (D13A)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system, Service Schedule.
FH	540 Euro 4 (D16E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Environmental parameters, Capacity, Brakes, Service Schedule.
FH	580 Euro 4 (D16E)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system, Service Schedule.
FH	660 Euro 4 (D16E)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system, Service Schedule.
FH	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
FH	--	Brakes	EBS Gen 2	Electrical Drawing (6S-5M; 6S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
FH	--	Central computer	VECU	Electrical Drawing (FM9, FM12, FH12_TYPE B; FM9, FM12, FH12_TYPE A), Components.
FH	--	Engine	EDC Euro 4/5	Electrical Drawing (EDC D16E), Components.
FH	--	Gearbox	TECU	System technical data (Electrical connections; Pneumatic connections).
FH	--	Retarder	Retarder	Electrical Drawing (Manual gearbox), Components.
FH	--	Suspension	ECS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
FH	--	System type selection	MID 136	Electrical Drawing (EBS 6S-4M; EBS 6S-5M; EBS 6S-6M; ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
FH 12	340 (D12A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
FH 12	380 (D12A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
FH 12	420 (D12A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
FH 12	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
FH 12	--	Engine	EDC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
FH 12 E98	340 (D12C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
FH 12 E98	380 (D12C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
FH 12 E98	380 (D12D 380)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
FH 12 E98	420 (D12C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
FH 12 E98	460 (D12C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
FH 12 E98	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data!!).
FH 12 E98	--	Suspension	ECS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
FH 12 V2	390 Euro 4 (D12F)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
FH 12 V2	420 (D12D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
FH 12 V2	430 Euro 4 (D12F)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Brakes, Environmental parameters, Engine management system, Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques.
FH 12 V2	460 (D12D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
FH 12 V2	500 (D12D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
FH 12 V2	500 Euro 4 (D12F)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
FH 12 V2	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
FH 12 V2	--	Brakes	EBS Gen 2	Electrical Drawing (6S-5M; 6S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
FH 12 V2	--	Central computer	VECU	Electrical Drawing (FM9, FM12, FH12_TYPE B; FM9, FM12, FH12_TYPE A), Components.
FH 12 V2	--	Gearbox	GECU	Electrical Drawing (I-Shift / Powertronic ... - A610059 & ... - B41190), Components.
FH 12 V2	--	Gearbox	TECU	System technical data (Pneumatic connections; Electrical connections), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
FH 12 V2	--	Retarder	Retarder	Electrical Drawing (Manual gearbox), Components.
FH 12 V2	--	Safety	Airbag	Electrical Drawing (SRS VIN A6..._B4..), Components.
FH 12 V2	--	Suspension	ECS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
FH 12 V2	--	System type selection	MID 136	Electrical Drawing (EBS 6S-6M; ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M; EBS 6S-4M; EBS 6S-5M), Components.
FH 16	470 (D16A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
FH 16	520 (D16A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
FH 16	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
FH 16	--	Engine	EDC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
FH 16 E98	470 (D16B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
FH 16 E98	520 (D16B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
FH 16 E98	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data!!).
FH 16 E98	--	Suspension	ECS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
FH 16 V2	540 Euro 4 (D16E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Environmental parameters, Capacity, Brakes.
FH 16 V2	550 (D16C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
FH 16 V2	580 Euro 4 (D16E)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
FH 16 V2	610 (D16C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
FH 16 V2	660 Euro 4 (D16E)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
FH 16 V2	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
FH 16 V2	--	Brakes	EBS Gen 2	Electrical Drawing (6S-5M; 6S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
FH 16 V2	--	Central computer	VECU	Electrical Drawing (FM9, FM12, FH12_TYPE B), Components.
FH 16 V2	--	Engine	EDC Euro 4/5	Electrical Drawing (EDC D16E), Components.
FH 16 V2	--	Gearbox	GECU	Electrical Drawing (I-Shift / Powertronic ... - A610059 & ... - B41190), Components.
FH 16 V2	--	Gearbox	TECU	System technical data (Electrical connections; Pneumatic connections), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
FH 16 V2	--	Retarder	Retarder	Electrical Drawing (Manual gearbox), Components.
FH 16 V2	--	Safety	Airbag	Electrical Drawing (SRS VIN A6..._B4..), Components.
FH 16 V2	--	Suspension	ECS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
FH 16 V2	--	System type selection	MID 136	Electrical Drawing (EBS 6S-4M; EBS 6S-5M; EBS 6S-6M; ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
FL V2	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
FL V2	--	Brakes	EBS Gen 2	Electrical Drawing (6S-5M; 6S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
FL V2	--	Engine	EDC Euro 3	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
FL V2	--	Engine	EDC Euro 4/5	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
FL V2	--	Gearbox	GECU	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
FL V2	--	Gearbox	TECU	System technical data (Electrical connections; Pneumatic connections).
FL V2	--	Suspension	ECS	Electrical Drawing (FL Vehicle 4x2. 14, 16 Tons; FL 4x2 Truck; FL Vehicle 4x2, 18 Tons), Components.
FL V2	--	System type selection	MID 136	Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M; EBS 6S-4M; EBS 6S-5M; EBS 6S-6M), Components.
FM	300 Euro 4 (D9B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
FM	300 Euro 5 (D9B)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
FM	340 Euro 4 (D9B)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
FM	340 Euro 5 (D9B)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
FM	360 Euro 4 (D13A)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
FM	380 Euro 4 (D9B)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
FM	380 Euro 5 (D9B)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
FM	390 Euro 4 (D12F)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
FM	400 Euro 4 (D13A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
FM	400 Euro 4 (D13B)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
FM	400 Euro 5 (D13A)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
FM	430 Euro 4 (D12F)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Brakes, Environmental parameters, Engine management system, Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques.
FM	440 Euro 4 (D13A)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
FM	440 Euro 4 (D13B)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
FM	440 Euro 5 (D13A)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
FM	480 Euro 4 (D13A)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
FM	480 Euro 5 (D13A)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
FM	520 Euro 4 (D13A)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
FM	520 Euro 5 (D13A)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
FM	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
FM	--	Brakes	EBS Gen 2	Electrical Drawing (6S-5M; 6S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
FM	--	Engine	EDC Euro 3	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
FM	--	Gearbox	TECU	System technical data (Electrical connections; Pneumatic connections).
FM	--	Retarder	Retarder	Electrical Drawing (Manual gearbox), Components.
FM	--	Suspension	ECS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
FM	--	System type selection	MID 136	Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M; EBS 6S-4M; EBS 6S-5M; EBS 6S-6M), Components.
FM 10	320 (D10B 320)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
FM 10	360 (D10B 360)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
FM 10	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data!!).
FM 10	--	Suspension	ECS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
FM 12 E98	340 (D12C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
FM 12 E98	380 (D12C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
FM 12 E98	380 (D12D 380)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
FM 12 E98	420 (D12C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
FM 12 E98	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data!!).

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
FM 12 E98	--	Suspension	ECS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
FM 12 V2	340 (D12D 340)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
FM 12 V2	390 Euro 4 (D12F)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
FM 12 V2	420 (D12D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
FM 12 V2	430 Euro 4 (D12F)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Brakes, Environmental parameters, Engine management system, Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques.
FM 12 V2	460 (D12D)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
FM 12 V2	500 Euro 4 (D12F)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
FM 12 V2	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
FM 12 V2	--	Brakes	EBS Gen 2	Electrical Drawing (6S-5M; 6S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
FM 12 V2	--	Central computer	VECU	Electrical Drawing (FM9, FM12, FH12_TYPE A; FM9, FM12, FH12_TYPE B), Components.
FM 12 V2	--	Gearbox	GECU	Electrical Drawing (I-Shift / Powertronic ... - A610059 & ... - B41190), Components.
FM 12 V2	--	Gearbox	TECU	System technical data (Electrical connections; Pneumatic connections), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
FM 12 V2	--	Retarder	Retarder	Electrical Drawing (Manual gearbox), Components.
FM 12 V2	--	Safety	Airbag	Electrical Drawing (SRS VIN A6..._B4..), Components.
FM 12 V2	--	Suspension	ECS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
FM 12 V2	--	System type selection	MID 136	Electrical Drawing (EBS 6S-4M; EBS 6S-5M; EBS 6S-6M; ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
FM 7	250 (D7C 250)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
FM 7	290 (D7C 290)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
FM 7	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data!!).
FM 7	--	Suspension	ECS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
FM 9 V2	260 (D9A 260)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
FM 9 V2	300 (D9A 300)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
FM 9 V2	300 Euro 4 (D9B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
FM 9 V2	340 (D9A 340)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
FM 9 V2	340 Euro 4 (D9B)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
FM 9 V2	380 (D9A 380)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
FM 9 V2	380 Euro 4 (D9B)	--	--	Wheel alignment, Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
FM 9 V2	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
FM 9 V2	--	Brakes	EBS Gen 2	Electrical Drawing (6S-5M; 6S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
FM 9 V2	--	Central computer	VECU	Electrical Drawing (FM9, FM12, FH12_TYPE A; FM9, FM12, FH12_TYPE B), Components.
FM 9 V2	--	Gearbox	GECU	Electrical Drawing (I-Shift / Powertronic ... - A610059 & ... - B41190), Components.
FM 9 V2	--	Gearbox	TECU	System technical data (Electrical connections; Pneumatic connections), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
FM 9 V2	--	Retarder	Retarder	Electrical Drawing (Manual gearbox), Components.
FM 9 V2	--	Safety	Airbag	Electrical Drawing (SRS VIN A6..._B4..), Components.
FM 9 V2	--	Suspension	ECS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
FM 9 V2	--	System type selection	MID 136	Electrical Drawing (EBS 6S-4M; EBS 6S-5M; EBS 6S-6M; ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
FLC	FLC (VE)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
VHD	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
VHD 430	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
VN 430	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
VN 630	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
VN 670	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
VN 730	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
VN 780	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
VNL 300	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
VNM 200	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
VT 800	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
VT 830	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).
VT 880	--	Brakes	ABS Wabco	System technical data (Main data!!).

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



TRAILER

MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Trailer	--	Electronic module	EPV	System technical data (Main data; Pneumatic connections; Electrical connections).
Trailer	--	Suspension	Trailer ELM	System technical data (Electrical connections; Pneumatic connections; Main data; Calibration; Installation), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Trailer	--	Suspension	Wabco, ECAS	Electrical Drawing (ECAS - Vario C. Separated electrovalves), Components.
Trailer	--	Trailer ABS	Haldex, ABS MODAL	System technical data (Main data; Diagnosis), Electrical Drawing (4S-3M; 6S-3M; 2S-2M; 4S-2M; 2S-1M), Components.
Trailer	--	Trailer ABS	Haldex, Modular/PLC	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Modular 1 Plus 2S-1M; Modular 2 Plus 2S-2M; Modular 1 Upgrade 2S-1M; Modular 2 4S-2M), Components.
Trailer	--	Trailer ABS	Knorr, A18	Electrical Drawing (2S-2M), Components.
Trailer	--	Trailer ABS	Knorr, KB3-TA	Electrical Drawing (4S-3M; 4S-2M; 2S-2M), Components.
Trailer	--	Trailer ABS	Knorr, KB4-TA	System technical data (Main data; Electrical connections), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Trailer	--	Trailer ABS	MGX	System technical data (Electrical system; Electrical connections; Diagnosis; Main data), Electrical Drawing (Power supply ISO 7638; Power supply 24S / 24N), Components.
Trailer	--	Trailer ABS	Wabco, Vario C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (2S-1M; 2S-2M; 6S-3M; 4S-2M; 4S-3M), Components.
Trailer	--	Trailer ABS	Wabco, VCS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4S-2M; 4S-3M; 2S-2M), Components.
Trailer	--	Trailer ABS	Wabco, VCSII	System technical data (System application field; Main data), Electrical Drawing (VCS II PREMIUM; VCS II STANDARD; VCS II SEPARATE ECU), Components.
Trailer	--	Trailer EBS	Haldex, EB+	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (EB+ configurations), Components.
Trailer	--	Trailer EBS	Haldex, EB+ 2^o generation	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
Trailer	--	Trailer EBS	Knorr, TEBS4 CAN	System technical data (Main data; Electrical connections; Installation; Tightening torques), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Trailer	--	Trailer EBS	Knorr, TEBS4 via K	System technical data (Main data; Electrical connections; Installation; Tightening torques), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Trailer	--	Trailer EBS	Wabco, EBS C	System technical data (Main data; Installation), Electrical Drawing (4S-2M), Components.
Trailer	--	Trailer EBS	Wabco, EBS D	System technical data (Installation; Main data), Electrical Drawing (4S-2M), Components.
Trailer	--	Trailer EBS	Wabco, EBS D CAN	System technical data (Main data; Installation), Electrical Drawing (4S-2M), Components.
Trailer	--	Trailer EBS	Wabco, EBS E	System technical data (Installation; Tightening torques; Main data), Electrical Drawing (Trailer EBS E PREMIUM; Trailer EBS E STANDARD), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
EURORIDER	--	Antipollution	DENOXTRONIC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EURORIDER	--	Antitheft	Immobilizer	System technical data (Main data).
EURORIDER	--	Brakes	ABS 2X	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M; 4S-2M), Components.
EURORIDER	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
EURORIDER	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
EURORIDER	--	Brakes	EBS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EURORIDER	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EURORIDER	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EURORIDER	--	Gearbox	Eurotronic 2	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout; Clutch unit; Gearbox; Main data).
EURORIDER	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 A	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EURORIDER	--	Suspension	ECAS 6X2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Without control in the front axle; Integral suspension; Optimal suspension traction), Components.
EURORIDER	--	Suspension	ECAS KWP	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4X2 integral suspension; 6X2 integral suspension; 4X2 rear axle suspension ; 4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors; 6X2 rear suspension), Components.
GIANINO MB	--	Brakes	BS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GIANINO MB	--	Gearbox	HPS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GIANINO MB	--	Safety	SRS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GIANINO MB	--	Steering	EHZ	Electrical Drawing (From 858270; Until 858269), Components.
SCANIA AURA	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SCANIA AURA	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SCANIA AURA	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SCANIA AURA	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
SCANIA AURA	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
SCANIA AURA	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO before February 2006; COO after February 2006), Components.
SCANIA AURA	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SCANIA AURA	--	Engine	EMS HPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI), Components!!.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
SCANIA AURA	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 PDE 6 cylinders; EMS S6 PDE 5 cylinders), Components!!.
SCANIA AURA	--	Engine	EMS XPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S7 XPI 5 cylinders BUS; EMS S7 XPI 6 cylinders BUS), Components!!.
SCANIA AURA	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (Allison gearbox system; ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system), Components.
SCANIA AURA	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Basic; Display), Components.
SCANIA AURA	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side), Components.
SCANIA AURA	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SCANIA AURA	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SCANIA AURA	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI until August 2004; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005; RTI since April 2005), Components.
SCANIA CYGNUS	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SCANIA CYGNUS	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SCANIA CYGNUS	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SCANIA CYGNUS	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
SCANIA CYGNUS	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
SCANIA CYGNUS	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO before February 2006; COO after February 2006), Components.
SCANIA CYGNUS	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SCANIA CYGNUS	--	Engine	EMS HPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI), Components!!.
SCANIA CYGNUS	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 PDE 5 cylinders; EMS S6 PDE 6 cylinders), Components!!.
SCANIA CYGNUS	--	Engine	EMS XPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S7 XPI 5 cylinders BUS; EMS S7 XPI 6 cylinders BUS), Components!!.
SCANIA CYGNUS	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system; ZF gearbox system), Components.
SCANIA CYGNUS	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Basic; Display; Generic), Components.
SCANIA CYGNUS	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side), Components.
SCANIA CYGNUS	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SCANIA CYGNUS	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
SCANIA CYGNUS	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI since April 2005; RTI until August 2004; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005), Components.
VOLVO AURA	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
VOLVO AURA	--	Brakes	EBS Gen 2	Electrical Drawing (6S-5M; 6S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
VOLVO AURA	--	Gearbox	TECU	System technical data (Electrical connections; Pneumatic connections).
VOLVO CYGNUS	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
VOLVO CYGNUS	--	Brakes	EBS Gen 2	Electrical Drawing (6S-5M; 6S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
VOLVO CYGNUS	--	Gearbox	TECU	System technical data (Electrical connections; Pneumatic connections).

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
250 SCB	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
MIDILUX	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
PROBUS	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
AXIAL EURO 5	--	Antipollution	EAS2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
AXIAL EURO 5	--	Brakes	EBS 2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
AXIAL EURO 5	--	Engine	DMCI	System technical data (Fuel level sensor; Main data; Fuel pump), Electrical Drawing (Generic; Operation scheme), Components.
AXIAL EURO 5	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
FUTURA EURO 3	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
FUTURA EURO 3	--	Engine	UPEC	System technical data (Tightening torques; Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
FUTURA EURO 3	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
LEXIO	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
LEXIO	--	Engine	UPEC	System technical data (Tightening torques; Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MAGIC EURO 5	--	Antipollution	EAS2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MAGIC EURO 5	--	Brakes	EBS 2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MAGIC EURO 5	--	Engine	DMCI	System technical data (Fuel pump; Fuel level sensor; Main data), Electrical Drawing (Operation scheme; Generic), Components!!.
MAGIC EURO 5	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
MAGIQ EURO 3	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M), Components.
MAGIQ EURO 3	--	Engine	UPEC	System technical data (Tightening torques; Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MAGIQ EURO 3	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
SYNERGY EURO 5	--	Antipollution	EAS2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SYNERGY EURO 5	--	Brakes	EBS 2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SYNERGY EURO 5	--	Engine	DMCI	System technical data (Fuel level sensor; Main data; Fuel pump), Electrical Drawing (Generic; Operation scheme), Components.
SYNERGY EURO 5	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
SYNERGY-SBR 4000	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
SYNERGY-SBR 4000	--	Engine	UPEC	System technical data (Tightening torques; Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
SYNERGY-SBR 4000	--	Gearbox	AS Tronic	System technical data (Main data; Gearbox; Clutch unit; Tightening torques).
SYNERGY-SBR 4000	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Avancity+ L	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electrical system; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Vivacity+ C	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electrical system; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Vivacity+ M	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electrical system; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
CI200 MB OC500	--	Brakes	BS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CI200 MB OC500	--	Gearbox	GS	Electrical Drawing (GS; EPS), Components.
CI200 MB OC500	--	Retarder	RS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CT600 MB OC500	--	Brakes	BS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CT600 MB OC500	--	Gearbox	GS	Electrical Drawing (GS; EPS), Components.
CT600 MB OC500	--	Retarder	RS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
CITADINO VOLVO B7R	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
CITADINO VOLVO B7R	--	Brakes	EBS Gen 2	Electrical Drawing (6S-4M; 6S-6M; 6S-5M), Components.
CITADINO VOLVO B7R	--	Gearbox	TECU	System technical data (Electrical connections; Pneumatic connections).

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
EURORIDER C33	--	Antipollution	DENOXTRONIC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EURORIDER C33	--	Antitheft	Immobilizer	System technical data (Main data).
EURORIDER C33	--	Brakes	ABS 2X	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M; 4S-2M), Components.
EURORIDER C33	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
EURORIDER C33	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
EURORIDER C33	--	Brakes	EBS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EURORIDER C33	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EURORIDER C33	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EURORIDER C33	--	Gearbox	Eurotronic 2	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout; Clutch unit; Gearbox; Main data).
EURORIDER C33	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 A	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EURORIDER C33	--	Suspension	ECAS 6X2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Integral suspension; Optimal suspension traction; Without control in the front axle), Components.
EURORIDER C33	--	Suspension	ECAS KWP	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4X2 rear axle suspension ; 4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors; 6X2 rear suspension; 4X2 integral suspension; 6X2 integral suspension), Components.
SCANIA K310	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SCANIA K310	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SCANIA K310	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SCANIA K310	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
SCANIA K310	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
SCANIA K310	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO before February 2006; COO after February 2006), Components.
SCANIA K310	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SCANIA K310	--	Engine	EMS HPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI), Components!!.
SCANIA K310	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 PDE 6 cylinders; EMS S6 PDE 5 cylinders), Components!!.
SCANIA K310	--	Engine	EMS XPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S7 XPI 5 cylinders BUS; EMS S7 XPI 6 cylinders BUS), Components!!.
SCANIA K310	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (Allison gearbox system; ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
SCANIA K310	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Basic; Display), Components.
SCANIA K310	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side), Components.
SCANIA K310	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SCANIA K310	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SCANIA K310	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI until August 2004; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005; RTI since April 2005), Components.
VOLVO B12B	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
VOLVO B12B	--	Brakes	EBS Gen 2	Electrical Drawing (6S-5M; 6S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
VOLVO B12B	--	Gearbox	TECU	System technical data (Electrical connections; Pneumatic connections).
VOLVO B9L	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
VOLVO B9L	--	Brakes	EBS Gen 2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 6S-5M; 6S-4M), Components.
VOLVO B9L	--	Gearbox	TECU	System technical data (Electrical connections; Pneumatic connections).

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
BC 11	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
BC 11	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
BC 11	--	Retarder	Retarder	Electrical Drawing (Digiprop; Logoprop), Components.
BC 9,5	--	Brakes	ABS C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.
BC 9,5	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
BN 12	--	Antipollution	DENOX2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
BN 12	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
BN 18	--	Antipollution	DENOX2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
BN 18	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
EC 11	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
EC 11	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EC 11	--	Retarder	Retarder	Electrical Drawing (Digiprop; Logoprop), Components.
EC 12	--	Antipollution	DENOX2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EC 12	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
EC 12	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EC 12	--	Retarder	Retarder	Electrical Drawing (Logoprop; Digiprop), Components.
EN 12	--	Antipollution	DENOX2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EN 12	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
EN 18	--	Antipollution	DENOX2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EN 18	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
IC 11	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
IC 11	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
IC 11	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
IC 11	--	Retarder	Retarder	Electrical Drawing (Digiprop; Logoprop), Components.
IC 12	--	Antipollution	DENOX2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
IC 12	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.
IC 12	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
IC 12	--	Retarder	Retarder	Electrical Drawing (Logoprop; Digiprop), Components.
IC 9,5	--	Brakes	ABS C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
IC 9,5	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
LC 11H	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
LC 11H	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
LC 11H	--	Retarder	Retarder	Electrical Drawing (Digiprop; Logoprop), Components.
LC 9,5	--	Brakes	ABS C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.
LC 9,5	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
LC 9,5 H	--	Brakes	ABS C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
LC 9,5 H	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
IVECO 150E25	--	Antitheft	Immobilizer	System technical data (Main data).
IVECO 150E25	--	Brakes	ABS 2X	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M; 4S-2M), Components.
IVECO 150E25	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
IVECO 150E25	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
IVECO 150E25	--	Brakes	EBS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
IVECO 150E25	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
IVECO 150E25	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
IVECO 150E25	--	Gearbox	Eurotronic 2	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout; Clutch unit; Gearbox; Main data).
IVECO 150E25	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 A	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
IVECO 150E25	--	Suspension	ECAS 6X2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Without control in the front axle; Integral suspension; Optimal suspension traction), Components.
IVECO 150E25	--	Suspension	ECAS KWP	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6X2 integral suspension; 4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors; 4X2 rear axle suspension ; 6X2 rear suspension; 4X2 integral suspension), Components.
IVECO MidiRider	--	Antipollution	DENOXTRONIC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
IVECO MidiRider	--	Antitheft	Immobilizer	System technical data (Main data).
IVECO MidiRider	--	Brakes	ABS 2X	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M; 4S-2M), Components.
IVECO MidiRider	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
IVECO MidiRider	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.
IVECO MidiRider	--	Brakes	EBS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
IVECO MidiRider	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
IVECO MidiRider	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
IVECO MidiRider	--	Gearbox	Eurotronic 2	System technical data (Clutch unit; Gearbox; Main data; Electronic control unit pinout).
IVECO MidiRider	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 A	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
IVECO MidiRider	--	Suspension	ECAS 6X2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Integral suspension; Optimal suspension traction; Without control in the front axle), Components.
IVECO MidiRider	--	Suspension	ECAS KWP	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors; 4X2 rear axle suspension ; 4X2 integral suspension; 6X2 rear suspension; 6X2 integral suspension), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
MAN 12 240	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
MAN 12 240	--	Brakes	EBS 5	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MAN 12 240	--	Cab climate Unit	ATC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MAN 12 240	--	Central computer	FFR	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MAN 12 240	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE), Components.
MAN 12 240	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
MAN 12 240	--	Gearbox	AsTronic	System technical data (Clutch unit; Tightening torques; Main data; Gearbox), Electrical Drawing (AsTronic M), Components.
MAN 12 240	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
MAN 12 240	--	Retarder	EST-48	Electrical Drawing (Operation scheme; Generic), Components.
MAN 12 240	--	Suspension	ECAS CAN	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (446 170 213 0; 446 170 210 0; 446 170 214 0; 446 170 208 0), Components.
MAN 12 240	--	Suspension	ECAS NFG	System technical data (Main data).
MAN 18 440	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
MAN 18 440	--	Brakes	EBS 5	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MAN 18 440	--	Cab climate Unit	ATC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MAN 18 440	--	Central computer	FFR	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MAN 18 440	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3), Components.
MAN 18 440	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 2; Euro 3), Components.
MAN 18 440	--	Gearbox	AsTronic	System technical data (Gearbox; Clutch unit; Tightening torques; Main data), Electrical Drawing (AsTronic M), Components.
MAN 18 440	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
MAN 18 440	--	Retarder	EST-48	Electrical Drawing (Operation scheme; Generic), Components.
MAN 18 440	--	Suspension	ECAS CAN	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (446 170 208 0; 446 170 213 0; 446 170 210 0; 446 170 214 0), Components.
MAN 18 440	--	Suspension	ECAS NFG	System technical data (Main data).
MB OC500	--	Brakes	BS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MB OC500	--	Gearbox	GS	Electrical Drawing (GS; EPS), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
MB OC500	--	Retarder	RS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
GENERIC BUS	--	Brakes	Knorr Bremse, ABS 24/EU12	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M; 4S-3M; 6S-5M; 6S-4M), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Brakes	Knorr Bremse, ABS 2X	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M; 4S-2M), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Brakes	Knorr Bremse, ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Brakes	Knorr Bremse, ABS I8	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Brakes	Knorr Bremse, EBS 2.0	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Brakes	Knorr Bremse, EBS 2.1	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Brakes	Knorr Bremse, EBS 2.2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Brakes	Knorr Bremse, EBS 5	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Brakes	Wabco, ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Brakes	Wabco, ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Brakes	Wabco, ABS/ASR E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Brakes	Wabco, BS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Brakes	Wabco, EBS Euro	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Brakes	Wabco, EBS Euro Gen 2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Engine	Cummins ISB & QSB	System technical data (Tightening torques; Main data).
GENERIC BUS	--	Engine	Cummins ISBe	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
GENERIC BUS	--	Engine	DCI EURO 3	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Engine	DMCI	System technical data (Main data; Fuel pump; Fuel level sensor), Electrical Drawing (Operation scheme; Generic), Components!!.
GENERIC BUS	--	Engine	EDC 16 C8	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Engine	EDC 7 A	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Engine	EDC 7 B	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
GENERIC BUS	--	Engine	EDC D12A	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Engine	EDC MS5	Electrical Drawing (Bus NL NG EL without EHAB; Bus NL NG EL with EHAB; Bus Ü without EHAB), Components, Electrical Drawing (MS5 DSC 12; MS5 DSC 14; MS5 DC 9), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components, Electrical Drawing (MS6.2 DC 11-12; MS6.2 DC 16), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Engine	EDC MS6.3	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Engine	EDC S6 HPI	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Engine	EDC VP 30/44	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Engine	EDC_SK	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Engine	EMS HPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI), Components!!.
GENERIC BUS	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 PDE 5 cylinders; EMS S6 PDE 6 cylinders), Components!!.
GENERIC BUS	--	Engine	EMS XPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S7 XPI 5 cylinders BUS; EMS S7 XPI 6 cylinders BUS), Components!!.
GENERIC BUS	--	Engine	E-TECH EURO3	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Engine	ITC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Engine	MR_I	Electrical Drawing (8 cylinders; 6 cylinders), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Engine	UPEC	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Engine	VMAC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Gearbox	Allison SAE J1939	System technical data (Capacity!!).
GENERIC BUS	--	Gearbox	EPS	Electrical Drawing (EPS), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Gearbox	GS	Electrical Drawing (GS; EPS), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Gearbox	Opticruise	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Gearbox	Voith DIWA 3	System technical data (Electrical system; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Gearbox	ZF AsTronic	System technical data (Main data; Gearbox; Clutch unit; Tightening torques), Electrical Drawing (AsTronic M; AsTronic D), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Gearbox	ZF Eurotronic 2	System technical data (Gearbox; Main data; Electronic control unit pinout; Clutch unit).
GENERIC BUS	--	Retarder	Retarder SCANIA	Electrical Drawing (RETARDER SCANIA S3; RETARDER SCANIA S4), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
GENERIC BUS	--	Retarder	RETARDER VOITH	Electrical Drawing (Digiprop; Logoprop), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Retarder	RS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Retarder	ZF EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
GENERIC BUS	--	Retarder	ZF EST-48	Electrical Drawing (Operation scheme; Generic), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Suspension	Bosch, ELF	System technical data (Calibration; Diagnosis), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Suspension	Wabco, ECAS 4x2 JED	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Suspension	Wabco, ECAS 4x2 KWP	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Suspension	Wabco, ECAS 4x2 N	System technical data (Main data).
GENERIC BUS	--	Suspension	Wabco, ECAS 4x2/6x2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Suspension	Wabco, ECAS 6x2 A	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle; Lateral suspension pressure sensor; Suspension pressure sensor, rear axle), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Suspension	Wabco, ECAS 6x2 DV	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Without control in the front axle; Integral suspension; Optimal suspension traction), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Suspension	Wabco, ECAS CAN2 K	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (446 170 213 0; 446 170 210 0; 446 170 214 0; 446 170 202 0/ 446 170 212 0/ 446 170 217 0; 446 170 209 0; 446 170 208 0; 446 170 215 0; 446 170 216 0), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Suspension	Wabco, ECAS KWP K	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors; 4X2 rear axle suspension ; 4X2 integral suspension; 6X2 rear suspension; 6X2 integral suspension), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Suspension	Wabco, ECAS NFG	System technical data (Main data).
GENERIC BUS	--	Suspension	Wabco, ECAS w/o	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (2 sensors + lift axle + pressure sensors; 2 rear axle sensors; 2 sensors + lift axle; 1 front axle sensor), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Suspension	Wabco, ECAS/ESAC	System technical data (ECAS/ESAC CAN 4X2; ECAS/ESAC CAN 6X2), Electrical Drawing (ECAS/ESAC CAN 6X2; ECAS/ESAC ECU 35 PIN; ECAS/ESAC CAN 4X2), Components.
GENERIC BUS	--	Suspension	Wabco, ECAS4	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Configurations over 4X2; 4X2 vehicles; Vehicles with steering rear axle), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
EURORIDER	--	Antipollution	DENOXTRONIC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EURORIDER	--	Antitheft	Immobilizer	System technical data (Main data).
EURORIDER	--	Brakes	ABS 2X	Electrical Drawing (4S-2M; 4S-4M), Components.
EURORIDER	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
EURORIDER	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
EURORIDER	--	Brakes	EBS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EURORIDER	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EURORIDER	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EURORIDER	--	Gearbox	Eurotronic 2	System technical data (Gearbox; Main data; Electronic control unit pinout; Clutch unit).
EURORIDER	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 A	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EURORIDER	--	Suspension	ECAS 6X2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Without control in the front axle; Integral suspension; Optimal suspension traction), Components.
EURORIDER	--	Suspension	ECAS KWP	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6X2 integral suspension; 4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors; 4X2 rear axle suspension ; 4X2 integral suspension; 6X2 rear suspension), Components.
MB OC500	--	Brakes	BS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MB OC500	--	Gearbox	GS	Electrical Drawing (GS; EPS), Components.
MB OC500	--	Retarder	RS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
VDL SB400	--	Antipollution	DENOXTRONIC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
VDL SB400	--	Antitheft	Immobilizer	System technical data (Main data).
VDL SB400	--	Brakes	ABS 2X	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M; 4S-2M), Components.
VDL SB400	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
VDL SB400	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.
VDL SB400	--	Brakes	EBS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
VDL SB400	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
VDL SB400	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
VDL SB400	--	Gearbox	Eurotronic 2	System technical data (Clutch unit; Gearbox; Main data; Electronic control unit pinout).
VDL SB400	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 A	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
VDL SB400	--	Suspension	ECAS 6X2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Optimal suspension traction; Without control in the front axle; Integral suspension), Components.
VDL SB400	--	Suspension	ECAS KWP	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4X2 integral suspension; 6X2 rear suspension; 4X2 rear axle suspension ; 6X2 integral suspension; 4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
IVECO 100E22	--	Antitheft	Immobilizer	System technical data (Main data).
IVECO 100E22	--	Brakes	ABS 2X	Electrical Drawing (4S-2M; 4S-4M), Components.
IVECO 100E22	--	Brakes	ABS C3	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
IVECO 100E22	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
IVECO 100E22	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
IVECO 100E22	--	Brakes	EBS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
IVECO 100E22	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
IVECO 100E22	--	Gearbox	Eurotronic 2	System technical data (Main data; Electronic control unit pinout; Clutch unit; Gearbox).
IVECO 100E22	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 A	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
IVECO 100E22	--	Suspension	ECAS 6X2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Without control in the front axle; Integral suspension; Optimal suspension traction), Components.
IVECO 100E22	--	Suspension	ECAS KWP	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6X2 rear suspension; 4X2 rear axle suspension ; 6X2 integral suspension; 4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors; 4X2 integral suspension), Components.
IVECO MAGO2	--	Antitheft	Immobilizer	System technical data (Main data).
IVECO MAGO2	--	Brakes	ABS 2X	Electrical Drawing (4S-2M; 4S-4M), Components.
IVECO MAGO2	--	Brakes	ABS C3	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
IVECO MAGO2	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
IVECO MAGO2	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
IVECO MAGO2	--	Brakes	EBS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
IVECO MAGO2	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
IVECO MAGO2	--	Gearbox	Eurotronic 2	System technical data (Main data; Electronic control unit pinout; Clutch unit; Gearbox).
IVECO MAGO2	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 A	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
IVECO MAGO2	--	Suspension	ECAS 6X2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Optimal suspension traction; Without control in the front axle; Integral suspension), Components.
IVECO MAGO2	--	Suspension	ECAS KWP	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4X2 rear axle suspension ; 4X2 integral suspension; 6X2 rear suspension; 6X2 integral suspension; 4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
MB ATEGO	--	Brakes	BS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MB ATEGO	--	Gearbox	HPS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MB ATEGO	--	Safety	SRS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MB ATEGO	--	Steering	EHZ	Electrical Drawing (Until 858269; From 858270), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
DAILY BUS	--	Engine	EDC 16 C8	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
DAILY BUS	--	Engine	EDC MS6.3	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
AGORA	--	Brakes	ABS 24/EU12	System technical data (Main data).
AGORA	--	Brakes	ABS I8	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
AGORA	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
AGORA	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
AGORA	--	Engine	ITC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
AGORA	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electrical system; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
AGORA	--	Suspension	ELF	System technical data (Calibration; Diagnosis), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
ARES	--	Brakes	ABS I8	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
ARES	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
ARES	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
ARES	--	Engine	ITC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
ARES	--	Suspension	ELF	System technical data (Calibration; Diagnosis), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CITY CLASS	--	Antipollution	DENOX2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CITY CLASS	--	Antitheft	Immobilizer	System technical data (Main data).
CITY CLASS	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
CITY CLASS	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
CITY CLASS	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
CITY CLASS	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CITY CLASS	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CITY CLASS	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout; Electrical system), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CITY CLASS	--	Gearbox	Eurotronic 2	System technical data (Gearbox; Main data; Electronic control unit pinout; Clutch unit).
DAILY BUS	--	Engine	EDC 16 C8	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
DAILY BUS	--	Engine	EDC MS6.3	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
DAILY BUS	--	Suspension	ELF	System technical data (Diagnosis; Calibration), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
DOMINO	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
DOMINO	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
DOMINO	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
DOMINO	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout; Electrical system), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
DOMINO	--	Suspension	ELF	System technical data (Calibration; Diagnosis), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EUROCLASS	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EUROCLASS	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EUROCLASS	--	Suspension	ELF	System technical data (Diagnosis; Calibration), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EUROPOLIS	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
EUROPOLIS	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EUROPOLIS	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EUROPOLIS	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout; Electrical system), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EURORIDER	--	Antipollution	DENOX2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EURORIDER	--	Antitheft	Immobilizer	System technical data (Main data).
EURORIDER	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
EURORIDER	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
EURORIDER	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
EURORIDER	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EURORIDER	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EURORIDER	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electrical system; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EURORIDER	--	Gearbox	Eurotronic 2	System technical data (Clutch unit; Gearbox; Main data; Electronic control unit pinout).
ILLIADE	--	Brakes	ABS I8	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
ILLIADE	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
ILLIADE	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
ILLIADE	--	Engine	DCI EURO 3	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
ILLIADE	--	Engine	ITC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
ILLIADE	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electrical system; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
ILLIADE	--	Suspension	ELF	System technical data (Calibration; Diagnosis), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MINIBUS	--	Engine	EDC 16 C8	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MINIBUS	--	Engine	EDC MS6.3	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MINIBUS	--	Suspension	ELF	System technical data (Calibration; Diagnosis), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MY WAY	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
MY WAY	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
MY WAY	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
MY WAY	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MY WAY	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MY WAY	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electrical system; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
POLLICINO	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
POLLICINO	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
POLLICINO	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
POLLICINO	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electrical system; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
RECREO	--	Brakes	ABS 24/EU12	System technical data (Main data).
RECREO	--	Brakes	ABS I8	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
RECREO	--	Engine	ITC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
RECREO	--	Suspension	ELF	System technical data (Calibration; Diagnosis), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
MAN	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
MAN	--	Brakes	EBS 5	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MAN	--	Cab climate Unit	ATC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MAN	--	Central computer	FFR	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MAN	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 4), Components.
MAN	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 2; Euro 3), Components.
MAN	--	Gearbox	AsTronic	System technical data (Main data; Gearbox; Clutch unit; Tightening torques), Electrical Drawing (AsTronic M), Components.
MAN	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Tightening torques; Main data).
MAN	--	Retarder	EST-48	Electrical Drawing (Operation scheme; Generic), Components.
MAN	--	Suspension	ECAS CAN	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (446 170 214 0; 446 170 208 0; 446 170 213 0; 446 170 210 0), Components.
MAN	--	Suspension	ECAS NFG	System technical data (Main data).
MERCEDES	--	Brakes	BS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MERCEDES	--	Gearbox	GS	Electrical Drawing (GS; EPS), Components.
MERCEDES	--	Retarder	RS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SCANIA Series 4	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data).
SCANIA Series 4	--	Suspension	ECAS 4X2	System technical data (Main data).
SCANIA Series 4	--	Suspension	ECAS 6X2	System technical data (Main data).
SCANIA Series 4	--	Suspension	ELC Bosch	System technical data (Diagnosis; Calibration).
SCANIA Series K	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SCANIA Series K	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SCANIA Series K	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SCANIA Series K	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
SCANIA Series K	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
SCANIA Series K	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO before February 2006; COO after February 2006), Components.
SCANIA Series K	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
SCANIA Series K	--	Engine	EMS HPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI), Components!!.
SCANIA Series K	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 PDE 5 cylinders; EMS S6 PDE 6 cylinders), Components!!.
SCANIA Series K	--	Engine	EMS XPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S7 XPI 5 cylinders BUS; EMS S7 XPI 6 cylinders BUS), Components!!.
SCANIA Series K	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system; ZF gearbox system), Components.
SCANIA Series K	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Basic; Display; Generic), Components.
SCANIA Series K	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side), Components.
SCANIA Series K	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SCANIA Series K	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SCANIA Series K	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI since April 2005; RTI until August 2004; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
ROYBUS	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
ROYBUS	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
TURKUAZ	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
TURKUAZ	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
CITYCLASS	--	Antipollution	DENOX2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CITYCLASS	--	Antitheft	Immobilizer	System technical data (Main data).
CITYCLASS	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
CITYCLASS	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
CITYCLASS	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
CITYCLASS	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CITYCLASS	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CITYCLASS	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electrical system; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CITYCLASS	--	Gearbox	Eurotronic 2	System technical data (Main data; Electronic control unit pinout; Clutch unit; Gearbox).
DAILY BUS	--	Engine	EDC 16 C8	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
DAILY BUS	--	Engine	EDC MS6.3	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
DAILY BUS	--	Suspension	ELF	System technical data (Calibration; Diagnosis), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
DOMINO 2001	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
DOMINO 2001	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
DOMINO 2001	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
DOMINO 2001	--	Suspension	ELF	System technical data (Calibration; Diagnosis), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EUROCLASS	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EUROCLASS	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EUROCLASS	--	Suspension	ELF	System technical data (Calibration; Diagnosis), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EUROPOLIS	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
EUROPOLIS	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EUROPOLIS	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EUROPOLIS	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout; Electrical system), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EURORIDER	--	Antipollution	DENOX2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EURORIDER	--	Antitheft	Immobilizer	System technical data (Main data).

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
EURORIDER	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
EURORIDER	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M), Components.
EURORIDER	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
EURORIDER	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EURORIDER	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EURORIDER	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout; Electrical system), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EURORIDER	--	Gearbox	Eurotronic 2	System technical data (Main data; Electronic control unit pinout; Clutch unit; Gearbox).
MINIBUS	--	Engine	EDC 16 C8	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MINIBUS	--	Engine	EDC MS6.3	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MINIBUS	--	Suspension	ELF	System technical data (Calibration; Diagnosis), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MY WAY	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
MY WAY	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
MY WAY	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
MY WAY	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MY WAY	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MY WAY	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout; Electrical system), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
POLLICINO	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.
POLLICINO	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
POLLICINO	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
POLLICINO	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electrical system; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
EL 223/283	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
EL 223/283	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
EL 223/283	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
EL 223/283	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3), Components.
EL 223/283	--	Engine	EDC MS5	Electrical Drawing (Bus NL NG EL with EHAB; Bus NL NG EL without EHAB), Components.
EL 223/283	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
EL 223/283	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EM 220	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
EM 220	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.
EM 220	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
EM 220	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL), Components.
EM 220	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
EM 220	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EM 222	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
EM 222	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
EM 222	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
EM 222	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE), Components.
EM 222	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 2; Euro 3), Components.
EM 222	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EM 223	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
EM 223	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
EM 223	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
EM 223	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL), Components.
EM 223	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
EM 223	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EM 223	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electrical system; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EM 283	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
EM 283	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
EM 283	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
EM 283	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE), Components.
EM 283	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 2; Euro 3), Components.
EM 283	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
ND 222	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
ND 222	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.
ND 222	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
ND 222	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 4), Components.
ND 222	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
ND 222	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
NG 262	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
NG 262	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
NG 262	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
NG 262	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
NG 262	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE), Components.
NG 262	--	Engine	EDC MS5	Electrical Drawing (Bus NL NG EL without EHAB; Bus NL NG EL with EHAB), Components.
NG 262	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 2; Euro 3), Components.
NG 262	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
NG/SG 263 LION'S CLASSIC G	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
NG/SG 263 LION'S CLASSIC G	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
NG/SG 263 LION'S CLASSIC G	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
NG/SG 263 LION'S CLASSIC G	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
NG/SG 263 LION'S CLASSIC G	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL), Components.
NG/SG 263 LION'S CLASSIC G	--	Engine	EDC MS5	Electrical Drawing (Bus NL NG EL with EHAB; Bus NL NG EL without EHAB), Components.
NG/SG 263 LION'S CLASSIC G	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
NG/SG 263 LION'S CLASSIC G	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
NG/SG 263 LION'S CLASSIC G	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electrical system; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
NG/SG 313 LION'S CLASSIC G	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
NG/SG 313 LION'S CLASSIC G	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
NG/SG 313 LION'S CLASSIC G	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
NG/SG 313 LION'S CLASSIC G	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
NG/SG 313 LION'S CLASSIC G	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE), Components.
NG/SG 313 LION'S CLASSIC G	--	Engine	EDC MS5	Electrical Drawing (Bus NL NG EL without EHAB; Bus NL NG EL with EHAB), Components.
NG/SG 313 LION'S CLASSIC G	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 2; Euro 3), Components.
NG/SG 313 LION'S CLASSIC G	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
NG/SG 313 LION'S CLASSIC G	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electrical system; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
NL 223 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
NL 223 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
NL 223 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
NL 223 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
NL 223 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL), Components.
NL 223 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS5	Electrical Drawing (Bus NL NG EL with EHAB; Bus NL NG EL without EHAB), Components.
NL 223 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
NL 223 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
NL 223 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electrical system; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
NL 243 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
NL 243 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
NL 243 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
NL 243 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
NL 243 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL), Components.
NL 243 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS5	Electrical Drawing (Bus NL NG EL without EHAB; Bus NL NG EL with EHAB), Components.
NL 243 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
NL 243 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
NL 243 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electrical system; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
NL 263 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
NL 263 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
NL 263 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
NL 263 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
NL 263 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL), Components.
NL 263 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS5	Electrical Drawing (Bus NL NG EL with EHAB; Bus NL NG EL without EHAB), Components.
NL 263 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
NL 263 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
NL 263 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electrical system; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
NL 283 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
NL 283 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
NL 283 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
NL 283 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
NL 283 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL), Components.
NL 283 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS5	Electrical Drawing (Bus NL NG EL without EHAB; Bus NL NG EL with EHAB), Components.
NL 283 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
NL 283 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
NL 283 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout; Electrical system), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
NL 313 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
NL 313 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
NL 313 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
NL 313 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
NL 313 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL), Components.
NL 313 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS5	Electrical Drawing (Bus NL NG EL with EHAB; Bus NL NG EL without EHAB), Components.
NL 313 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
NL 313 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
NL 313 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout; Electrical system), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
NL 363 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
NL 363 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
NL 363 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
NL 363 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
NL 363 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL), Components.
NL 363 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS5	Electrical Drawing (Bus NL NG EL without EHAB; Bus NL NG EL with EHAB), Components.
NL 363 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
NL 363 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
NL 363 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electrical system; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
NM 223	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
NM 223	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
NM 223	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
NM 223	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
NM 223	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3), Components.
NM 223	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
NM 223	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
NM 223	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electrical system; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
NM 283	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
NM 283	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.
NM 283	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
NM 283	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
NM 283	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL), Components.
NM 283	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
NM 283	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
NM 283	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electrical system; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
NÜ 263 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
NÜ 263 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
NÜ 263 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
NÜ 263 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
NÜ 263 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE), Components.
NÜ 263 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS5	Electrical Drawing (Bus Ü without EHAB), Components.
NÜ 263 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 2; Euro 3), Components.
NÜ 263 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
NÜ 263 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electrical system; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
NÜ 283 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
NÜ 283 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.
NÜ 283 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
NÜ 283 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
NÜ 283 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL), Components.
NÜ 283 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS5	Electrical Drawing (Bus Ü without EHAB), Components.
NÜ 283 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
NÜ 283 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
NÜ 283 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout; Electrical system), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
NÜ 313 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
NÜ 313 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
NÜ 313 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
NÜ 313 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
NÜ 313 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE), Components.
NÜ 313 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS5	Electrical Drawing (Bus Ü without EHAB), Components.
NÜ 313 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 2; Euro 3), Components.
NÜ 313 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
NÜ 313 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout; Electrical system), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
NÜ 363 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
NÜ 363 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.
NÜ 363 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
NÜ 363 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
NÜ 363 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL), Components.
NÜ 363 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS5	Electrical Drawing (Bus Ü without EHAB), Components.
NÜ 363 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
NÜ 363 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
NÜ 363 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electrical system; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 313 LION'S COMFORT	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
R 313 LION'S COMFORT	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
R 313 LION'S COMFORT	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
R 313 LION'S COMFORT	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
R 313 LION'S COMFORT	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE), Components.
R 313 LION'S COMFORT	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 2; Euro 3), Components.
R 313 LION'S COMFORT	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 313 LION'S COMFORT	--	Gearbox	TipTronic	System technical data (Tightening torques; Main data; Gearbox; Clutch unit), Electrical Drawing (AsTronic M), Components.
R 363 LION'S COMFORT	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
R 363 LION'S COMFORT	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
R 363 LION'S COMFORT	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
R 363 LION'S COMFORT	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
R 363 LION'S COMFORT	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 4), Components.
R 363 LION'S COMFORT	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
R 363 LION'S COMFORT	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 363 LION'S COMFORT	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electrical system; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
RH 352 LION'S COACH	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
RH 352 LION'S COACH	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
RH 352 LION'S COACH	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M), Components.
RH 352 LION'S COACH	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
RH 352 LION'S COACH	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE), Components.
RH 352 LION'S COACH	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 2; Euro 3), Components.
RH 352 LION'S COACH	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
RH 352 LION'S COACH	--	Retarder	EST-48	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Operation scheme), Components.
RH 352 LION'S STAR	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
RH 352 LION'S STAR	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
RH 352 LION'S STAR	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
RH 352 LION'S STAR	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
RH 352 LION'S STAR	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL), Components.
RH 352 LION'S STAR	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
RH 352 LION'S STAR	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
RH 352 LION'S STAR	--	Retarder	EST-48	Electrical Drawing (Operation scheme; Generic), Components.
RH 402 LION'S COACH	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
RH 402 LION'S COACH	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
RH 402 LION'S COACH	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
RH 402 LION'S COACH	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
RH 402 LION'S COACH	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE), Components.
RH 402 LION'S COACH	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 2; Euro 3), Components.
RH 402 LION'S COACH	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
RH 402 LION'S COACH	--	Retarder	EST-48	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Operation scheme), Components.
RH 402 LION'S STAR	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
RH 402 LION'S STAR	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
RH 402 LION'S STAR	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
RH 402 LION'S STAR	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
RH 402 LION'S STAR	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
RH 402 LION'S STAR	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
RH 402 LION'S STAR	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
RH 402 LION'S STAR	--	Retarder	EST-48	Electrical Drawing (Operation scheme; Generic), Components.
RH 403 LION'S TOP COACH	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
RH 403 LION'S TOP COACH	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
RH 403 LION'S TOP COACH	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
RH 403 LION'S TOP COACH	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
RH 403 LION'S TOP COACH	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL), Components.
RH 403 LION'S TOP COACH	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
RH 403 LION'S TOP COACH	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
RH 403 LION'S TOP COACH	--	Gearbox	TipTronic	System technical data (Clutch unit; Tightening torques; Main data; Gearbox), Electrical Drawing (AsTronic M), Components.
RH 403 LION'S TOP COACH	--	Retarder	EST-48	Electrical Drawing (Operation scheme; Generic), Components.
RH 463 LION'S STAR	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
RH 463 LION'S STAR	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
RH 463 LION'S STAR	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M), Components.
RH 463 LION'S STAR	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
RH 463 LION'S STAR	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL), Components.
RH 463 LION'S STAR	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
RH 463 LION'S STAR	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
RH 463 LION'S STAR	--	Gearbox	TipTronic	System technical data (Clutch unit; Tightening torques; Main data; Gearbox), Electrical Drawing (AsTronic M), Components.
RH 463 LION'S STAR	--	Retarder	EST-48	Electrical Drawing (Operation scheme; Generic), Components.
RH 463 LION'S TOP COACH	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
RH 463 LION'S TOP COACH	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
RH 463 LION'S TOP COACH	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
RH 463 LION'S TOP COACH	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
RH 463 LION'S TOP COACH	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL), Components.
RH 463 LION'S TOP COACH	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
RH 463 LION'S TOP COACH	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
RH 463 LION'S TOP COACH	--	Gearbox	TipTronic	System technical data (Clutch unit; Tightening torques; Main data; Gearbox), Electrical Drawing (AsTronic M), Components.
RH 463 LION'S TOP COACH	--	Retarder	EST-48	Electrical Drawing (Operation scheme; Generic), Components.
RHC 414 LION'S COACH	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
RHC 414 LION'S COACH	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
RHC 414 LION'S COACH	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
RHC 414 LION'S COACH	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
RHC 414 LION'S COACH	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL), Components.
RHC 414 LION'S COACH	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
RHC 414 LION'S COACH	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
RHC 414 LION'S COACH	--	Gearbox	TipTronic	System technical data (Gearbox; Clutch unit; Tightening torques; Main data), Electrical Drawing (AsTronic M), Components.
RHC 414 LION'S COACH	--	Retarder	EST-48	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Operation scheme), Components.
RHC 414 LION'S TOP COACH	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
RHC 414 LION'S TOP COACH	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.
RHC 414 LION'S TOP COACH	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
RHC 414 LION'S TOP COACH	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
RHC 414 LION'S TOP COACH	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL), Components.
RHC 414 LION'S TOP COACH	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
RHC 414 LION'S TOP COACH	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
RHC 414 LION'S TOP COACH	--	Gearbox	TipTronic	System technical data (Gearbox; Clutch unit; Tightening torques; Main data), Electrical Drawing (AsTronic M), Components.
RHC 414 LION'S TOP COACH	--	Retarder	EST-48	Electrical Drawing (Operation scheme; Generic), Components.
RHC 464 LION'S COACH	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
RHC 464 LION'S COACH	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
RHC 464 LION'S COACH	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
RHC 464 LION'S COACH	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
RHC 464 LION'S COACH	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3), Components.
RHC 464 LION'S COACH	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
RHC 464 LION'S COACH	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
RHC 464 LION'S COACH	--	Gearbox	TipTronic	System technical data (Tightening torques; Main data; Gearbox; Clutch unit), Electrical Drawing (AsTronic M), Components.
RHC 464 LION'S COACH	--	Retarder	EST-48	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Operation scheme), Components.
RHC 464 LION'S TOP COACH	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
RHC 464 LION'S TOP COACH	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.
RHC 464 LION'S TOP COACH	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
RHC 464 LION'S TOP COACH	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
RHC 464 LION'S TOP COACH	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL), Components.
RHC 464 LION'S TOP COACH	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
RHC 464 LION'S TOP COACH	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
RHC 464 LION'S TOP COACH	--	Gearbox	TipTronic	System technical data (Main data; Gearbox; Clutch unit; Tightening torques), Electrical Drawing (AsTronic M), Components.
RHC 464 LION'S TOP COACH	--	Retarder	EST-48	Electrical Drawing (Operation scheme; Generic), Components.
RHS 414 LION'S STAR	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
RHS 414 LION'S STAR	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
RHS 414 LION'S STAR	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
RHS 414 LION'S STAR	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
RHS 414 LION'S STAR	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE), Components.
RHS 414 LION'S STAR	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 2; Euro 3), Components.
RHS 414 LION'S STAR	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
RHS 414 LION'S STAR	--	Gearbox	TipTronic	System technical data (Clutch unit; Tightening torques; Main data; Gearbox), Electrical Drawing (AsTronic M), Components.
RHS 414 LION'S STAR	--	Retarder	EST-48	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Operation scheme), Components.
RHS 414 LION'S TOP STAR	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
RHS 414 LION'S TOP STAR	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.
RHS 414 LION'S TOP STAR	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
RHS 414 LION'S TOP STAR	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
RHS 414 LION'S TOP STAR	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL), Components.
RHS 414 LION'S TOP STAR	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
RHS 414 LION'S TOP STAR	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
RHS 414 LION'S TOP STAR	--	Gearbox	TipTronic	System technical data (Main data; Gearbox; Clutch unit; Tightening torques), Electrical Drawing (AsTronic M), Components.
RHS 414 LION'S TOP STAR	--	Retarder	EST-48	Electrical Drawing (Operation scheme; Generic), Components.
RHS 464 LION'S STAR	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
RHS 464 LION'S STAR	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
RHS 464 LION'S STAR	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
RHS 464 LION'S STAR	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
RHS 464 LION'S STAR	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE), Components.
RHS 464 LION'S STAR	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 2; Euro 3), Components.
RHS 464 LION'S STAR	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
RHS 464 LION'S STAR	--	Gearbox	TipTronic	System technical data (Main data; Gearbox; Clutch unit; Tightening torques), Electrical Drawing (AsTronic M), Components.
RHS 464 LION'S STAR	--	Retarder	EST-48	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Operation scheme), Components.
RHS 464 LION'S TOP STAR	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
RHS 464 LION'S TOP STAR	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.
RHS 464 LION'S TOP STAR	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
RHS 464 LION'S TOP STAR	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
RHS 464 LION'S TOP STAR	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
RHS 464 LION'S TOP STAR	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
RHS 464 LION'S TOP STAR	--	Gearbox	TipTronic	System technical data (Clutch unit; Tightening torques; Main data; Gearbox), Electrical Drawing (AsTronic M), Components.
SD 202	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
SD 202	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
SD 202	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
SD 202	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
SD 202	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 4), Components.
SD 202	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 2; Euro 3), Components.
SD 202	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SD 202	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Tightening torques; Main data).

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
SG 263 LION'S CLASSIC G	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
SG 263 LION'S CLASSIC G	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
SG 263 LION'S CLASSIC G	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
SG 263 LION'S CLASSIC G	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
SG 263 LION'S CLASSIC G	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE), Components.
SG 263 LION'S CLASSIC G	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
SG 263 LION'S CLASSIC G	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SG 263 LION'S CLASSIC G	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
SG 292	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
SG 292	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
SG 292	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
SG 292	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
SG 292	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL), Components.
SG 292	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 2; Euro 3), Components.
SG 292	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SG 292	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
SG 313 LION'S CLASSIC G	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
SG 313 LION'S CLASSIC G	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
SG 313 LION'S CLASSIC G	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
SG 313 LION'S CLASSIC G	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
SG 313 LION'S CLASSIC G	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE), Components.
SG 313 LION'S CLASSIC G	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
SG 313 LION'S CLASSIC G	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SG 313 LION'S CLASSIC G	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
SL 223 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
SL 223 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
SL 223 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
SL 223 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
SL 223 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL), Components.
SL 223 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
SL 223 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SL 223 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electrical system; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SL 223 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
SL 283 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
SL 283 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
SL 283 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
SL 283 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
SL 283 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL), Components.
SL 283 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
SL 283 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SL 283 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electrical system; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SL 283 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
SÜ 223 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
SÜ 223 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
SÜ 223 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
SÜ 223 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
SÜ 223 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL), Components.
SÜ 223 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS5	Electrical Drawing (Bus Ü without EHAB), Components.
SÜ 223 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
SÜ 223 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SÜ 223 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electrical system; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SÜ 223 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
SÜ 283 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
SÜ 283 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
SÜ 283 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
SÜ 283 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
SÜ 283 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL), Components.
SÜ 283 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS5	Electrical Drawing (Bus Ü without EHAB), Components.
SÜ 283 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
SÜ 283 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SÜ 283 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electrical system; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SÜ 283 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
SÜ 313 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
SÜ 313 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
SÜ 313 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
SÜ 313 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
SÜ 313 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL), Components.
SÜ 313 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS5	Electrical Drawing (Bus Ü without EHAB), Components.
SÜ 313 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
SÜ 313 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SÜ 313 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout; Electrical system), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SÜ 313 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Tightening torques; Main data).
SÜ 363 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
SÜ 363 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
SÜ 363 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
SÜ 363 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
SÜ 363 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL), Components.
SÜ 363 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS5	Electrical Drawing (Bus Ü without EHAB), Components.
SÜ 363 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
SÜ 363 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SÜ 363 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout; Electrical system), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SÜ 363 LION'S CLASSIC	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
ÜL 313 LION'S COMFORT	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
ÜL 313 LION'S COMFORT	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.
ÜL 313 LION'S COMFORT	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
ÜL 313 LION'S COMFORT	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
ÜL 313 LION'S COMFORT	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3), Components.
ÜL 313 LION'S COMFORT	--	Engine	EDC MS5	Electrical Drawing (Bus Ü without EHAB), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
ÜL 313 LION'S COMFORT	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
ÜL 313 LION'S COMFORT	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
ÜL 313 LION'S COMFORT	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electrical system; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
ÜL 313 LION'S COMFORT	--	Gearbox	TipTronic	System technical data (Clutch unit; Tightening torques; Main data; Gearbox), Electrical Drawing (AsTronic M), Components.
ÜL 353 LION'S COMFORT	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
ÜL 353 LION'S COMFORT	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
ÜL 353 LION'S COMFORT	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
ÜL 353 LION'S COMFORT	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
ÜL 353 LION'S COMFORT	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL), Components.
ÜL 353 LION'S COMFORT	--	Engine	EDC MS5	Electrical Drawing (Bus Ü without EHAB), Components.
ÜL 353 LION'S COMFORT	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 2; Euro 3), Components.
ÜL 353 LION'S COMFORT	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
ÜL 353 LION'S COMFORT	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electrical system; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
ÜL 363 LION'S COMFORT	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
ÜL 363 LION'S COMFORT	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.
ÜL 363 LION'S COMFORT	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
ÜL 363 LION'S COMFORT	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
ÜL 363 LION'S COMFORT	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE), Components.
ÜL 363 LION'S COMFORT	--	Engine	EDC MS5	Electrical Drawing (Bus Ü without EHAB), Components.
ÜL 363 LION'S COMFORT	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 3; Euro 2), Components.
ÜL 363 LION'S COMFORT	--	Engine	EDC MS6.4	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
ÜL 363 LION'S COMFORT	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electrical system; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
IVECO MidiRider	--	Antipollution	DENOXTRONIC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
IVECO MidiRider	--	Antitheft	Immobilizer	System technical data (Main data).
IVECO MidiRider	--	Brakes	ABS 2X	Electrical Drawing (4S-2M; 4S-4M), Components.
IVECO MidiRider	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
IVECO MidiRider	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
IVECO MidiRider	--	Brakes	EBS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
IVECO MidiRider	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
IVECO MidiRider	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
IVECO MidiRider	--	Gearbox	Eurotronic 2	System technical data (Clutch unit; Gearbox; Main data; Electronic control unit pinout).
IVECO MidiRider	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 A	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
IVECO MidiRider	--	Suspension	ECAS 6X2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Without control in the front axle; Integral suspension; Optimal suspension traction), Components.
IVECO MidiRider	--	Suspension	ECAS KWP	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6X2 integral suspension; 6X2 rear suspension; 4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors; 4X2 rear axle suspension ; 4X2 integral suspension), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
BR 300	--	Brakes	ABS 24/EU12	System technical data (Main data).
BR 300	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
BR 300	--	Brakes	BS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
BR 300	--	Retarder	RS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
BR 400	--	Brakes	ABS 24/EU12	System technical data (Main data).
BR 400	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
BR 400	--	Brakes	BS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
BR 400	--	Retarder	RS_I	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
INTEGRO EURO 4/5	--	Gearbox	GS	Electrical Drawing (GS; EPS), Components.
INTEGRO EURO 4/5	--	Retarder	RS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
INTEGRO EURO 4/5	--	Suspension	ECAS ESAC	System technical data (ECAS/ESAC CAN 4X2; ECAS/ESAC CAN 6X2).
INTOURO EURO 4/5	--	Retarder	RS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
INTOURO EURO 4/5	--	Suspension	ECAS ESAC	System technical data (ECAS/ESAC CAN 4X2; ECAS/ESAC CAN 6X2).
O 345 CONECTO	--	Brakes	ABS 24/EU12	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4S-3M; 6S-5M; 6S-4M; 6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
O 345 CONECTO	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
O 345 CONECTO	--	Central computer	FMR	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
O 345 CONECTO	--	Engine	EDC/PLD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
O 345 CONECTO	--	Engine	FLA	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
O 345 CONECTO	--	Gearbox	GS	Electrical Drawing (GS; EPS), Components.
O 345 CONECTO	--	Retarder	RS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
O 345 Euro I - II	--	Brakes	ABS 24/EU12	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M; 4S-3M; 6S-5M; 6S-4M), Components.
O 345 Euro I - II	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
O 345 Euro I - II	--	Central computer	FMR	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
O 345 Euro I - II	--	Engine	EDC/PLD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
O 345 Euro I - II	--	Engine	FLA	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
O 345 Euro I - II	--	Gearbox	EPS	Electrical Drawing (EPS), Components.
O 345 Euro I - II	--	Gearbox	GS	Electrical Drawing (EPS; GS), Components.
O 350 TOURISMO	--	Brakes	ABS	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
O 404	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
O 404	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
O 404	--	Central computer	FMR	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
O 404	--	Engine	EDC/PLD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
O 404	--	Engine	FLA	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
O 404	--	Gearbox	EPS	Electrical Drawing (GS; EPS), Components.
O 520 CITO	--	Brakes	BS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
O 520 CITO	--	Central computer	FMR	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
O 520 CITO	--	Engine	EDC/PLD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
O 520 CITO	--	Gearbox	GS	Electrical Drawing (EPS; GS), Components.
O 520 CITO	--	Retarder	RS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
O 530 CITARO	--	Brakes	BS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
O 530 CITARO	--	Central computer	FMR	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
O 530 CITARO	--	Engine	EDC/PLD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
O 530 CITARO	--	Gearbox	GS	Electrical Drawing (GS; EPS), Components.
O 530 CITARO	--	Retarder	RS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
O 550 INTEGRO EURO I+II	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
O 550 INTEGRO EURO I+II	--	Central computer	FMR	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
O 550 INTEGRO EURO I+II	--	Engine	EDC/PLD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
O 550 INTEGRO EURO I+II	--	Engine	FLA	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
O 550 INTEGRO EURO III	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
O 550 INTEGRO EURO III	--	Central computer	FMR	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
O 550 INTEGRO EURO III	--	Engine	EDC/PLD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
O 550 INTEGRO EURO III	--	Gearbox	GS	Electrical Drawing (EPS; GS), Components.
O 550 INTEGRO EURO III	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
O 560 INTOURO I+II	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
O 560 INTOURO I+II	--	Central computer	FMR	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
O 560 INTOURO I+II	--	Engine	EDC/PLD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
O 560 INTOURO I+II	--	Engine	FLA	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
O 560 INTOURO III	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
O 560 INTOURO III	--	Central computer	FMR	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
O 560 INTOURO III	--	Engine	EDC/PLD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
O 560 INTOURO III	--	Gearbox	GS	Electrical Drawing (GS; EPS), Components.
O 560 INTOURO III	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
O 580 TRAVEGO	--	Brakes	BS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
O 580 TRAVEGO	--	Central computer	FMR	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
O 580 TRAVEGO	--	Engine	EDC/PLD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
O 580 TRAVEGO	--	Retarder	RS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
O500 RS/RSD - ISO	--	Retarder	RS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
O500 RS/RSD/MA/UA - OBD	--	Retarder	RS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
OC 500 LE	--	Brakes	BS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
OC 500 LE	--	Central computer	FMR	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
OC 500 LE	--	Engine	EDC /PLD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
OC 500 LE	--	Retarder	RS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
OC 500 RF	--	Brakes	BS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
OC 500 RF	--	Central computer	FMR	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
OC 500 RF	--	Engine	EDC/PLD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
OC 500 RF	--	Retarder	RS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
OF1015-41/ OF1119-41/ OF1218-44/ OF1319-44 -OBD	--	Retarder	RS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
OH1215/ OH1518-25/ OH1622-26 - OBD	--	Retarder	RS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
TOURISMO EURO 4/5	--	Retarder	RS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
CENTROLINER	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electrical system; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CYTILINER	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
CYTILINER	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
CYTILINER	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3), Components.
CYTILINER	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 2; Euro 3), Components.
CYTILINER	--	Gearbox	AsTronic	System technical data (Main data; Gearbox; Clutch unit; Tightening torques), Electrical Drawing (AsTronic M), Components.
CYTILINER	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
SKYLINER	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
SKYLINER	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
SKYLINER	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL), Components.
SKYLINER	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 2; Euro 3), Components.
SKYLINER	--	Gearbox	AS Tronic	System technical data (Tightening torques; Main data; Gearbox; Clutch unit), Electrical Drawing (AsTronic M), Components.
SKYLINER	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Tightening torques; Main data).
STARLINER	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
STARLINER	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
STARLINER	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE), Components.
STARLINER	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 2; Euro 3), Components.
STARLINER	--	Gearbox	AsTronic	System technical data (Tightening torques; Main data; Gearbox; Clutch unit), Electrical Drawing (AsTronic M), Components.
STARLINER	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
TOURLINER	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
TOURLINER	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
TOURLINER	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
TOURLINER	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 2; Euro 3), Components.
TOURLINER	--	Gearbox	AsTronic	System technical data (Main data; Gearbox; Clutch unit; Tightening torques), Electrical Drawing (AsTronic M), Components.
TOURLINER	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
CITYCLASS	--	Antipollution	DENOXTRONIC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CITYCLASS	--	Antitheft	Immobilizer	System technical data (Main data).
CITYCLASS	--	Brakes	ABS 2X	Electrical Drawing (4S-2M; 4S-4M), Components.
CITYCLASS	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
CITYCLASS	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
CITYCLASS	--	Brakes	EBS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CITYCLASS	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CITYCLASS	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CITYCLASS	--	Gearbox	Eurotronic 2	System technical data (Gearbox; Main data; Electronic control unit pinout; Clutch unit).
CITYCLASS	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 A	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CITYCLASS	--	Suspension	ECAS 6X2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Optimal suspension traction; Without control in the front axle; Integral suspension), Components.
CITYCLASS	--	Suspension	ECAS KWP	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4X2 rear axle suspension ; 4X2 integral suspension; 6X2 integral suspension; 6X2 rear suspension; 4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors), Components.
DAF VDL BUS	--	Antipollution	EAS2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
DAF VDL BUS	--	Brakes	EBS 2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
DAF VDL BUS	--	Engine	DMCI	System technical data (Fuel pump; Fuel level sensor; Main data), Electrical Drawing (Operation scheme; Generic), Components!!.
DAF VDL BUS	--	Retarder	EST-42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
EURORIDER C38	--	Antipollution	DENOXTRONIC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EURORIDER C38	--	Antitheft	Immobilizer	System technical data (Main data).
EURORIDER C38	--	Brakes	ABS 2X	Electrical Drawing (4S-2M; 4S-4M), Components.
EURORIDER C38	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
EURORIDER C38	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
EURORIDER C38	--	Brakes	EBS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EURORIDER C38	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EURORIDER C38	--	Engine	EDC MS6.2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
EURORIDER C38	--	Gearbox	Eurotronic 2	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout; Clutch unit; Gearbox; Main data).
EURORIDER C38	--	Suspension	ECAS 4x2 A	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
EURORIDER C38	--	Suspension	ECAS 6X2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Integral suspension; Optimal suspension traction; Without control in the front axle), Components.
EURORIDER C38	--	Suspension	ECAS KWP	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6X2 integral suspension; 6X2 rear suspension; 4X2 rear suspension + pressure sensors; 4X2 integral suspension; 4X2 rear axle suspension), Components.
SCANIA	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SCANIA	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SCANIA	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SCANIA	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
SCANIA	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
SCANIA	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO before February 2006; COO after February 2006), Components.
SCANIA	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SCANIA	--	Engine	EMS HPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI), Components!!.
SCANIA	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 PDE 6 cylinders; EMS S6 PDE 5 cylinders), Components!!.
SCANIA	--	Engine	EMS XPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S7 XPI 5 cylinders BUS; EMS S7 XPI 6 cylinders BUS), Components!!.
SCANIA	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system), Components.
SCANIA	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Basic; Display), Components.
SCANIA	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side), Components.
SCANIA	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SCANIA	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
SCANIA	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI until August 2004; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005; RTI since April 2005), Components.
VOLVO B12B	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
VOLVO B12B	--	Brakes	EBS Gen 2	Electrical Drawing (6S-5M; 6S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
VOLVO B12B	--	Gearbox	TECU	System technical data (Electrical connections; Pneumatic connections).

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
NAVIGO	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
VECTIO	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
VECTIO	--	Engine	EDC 7 MAN	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C32 EURO 4; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
AGORA	--	Brakes	ABS 24/EU12	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4S-3M; 6S-5M; 6S-4M; 6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
AGORA	--	Brakes	ABS I8	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
AGORA	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
AGORA	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.
AGORA	--	Engine	ITC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
AGORA	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electrical system; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
AGORA	--	Suspension	ELF	System technical data (Calibration; Diagnosis), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
ARES	--	Brakes	ABS I8	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
ARES	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
ARES	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
ARES	--	Engine	ITC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
ARES	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout; Electrical system), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
ARES	--	Suspension	ELF	System technical data (Calibration; Diagnosis), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
ILLIADE	--	Brakes	ABS I8	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
ILLIADE	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
ILLIADE	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR E	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.
ILLIADE	--	Engine	DCI EURO 3	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
ILLIADE	--	Engine	ITC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
ILLIADE	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electrical system; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
ILLIADE	--	Suspension	ELF	System technical data (Diagnosis; Calibration), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
PR 112 / 118	--	Brakes	ABS 24/EU12	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4S-4M; 4S-3M; 6S-5M; 6S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
PR 112 / 118	--	Brakes	ABS I8	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
PR 112 / 118	--	Engine	ITC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
PR 112 / 118	--	Suspension	ELF	System technical data (Calibration; Diagnosis), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 212 / 312	--	Brakes	ABS 24/EU12	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4S-3M; 6S-5M; 6S-4M; 6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
R 212 / 312	--	Brakes	ABS I8	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 212 / 312	--	Engine	ITC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
R 212 / 312	--	Suspension	ELF	System technical data (Calibration; Diagnosis), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
RECREO KAROSA	--	Brakes	ABS 24/EU12	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4S-4M; 4S-3M; 6S-5M; 6S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
RECREO KAROSA	--	Brakes	ABS I8	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
RECREO KAROSA	--	Engine	ITC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
RECREO KAROSA	--	Suspension	ELF	System technical data (Diagnosis; Calibration), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
TRACER	--	Brakes	ABS I8	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
TRACER	--	Engine	ITC	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
TRACER	--	Suspension	ELF	System technical data (Calibration; Diagnosis), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
114	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
114	--	Engine	EDC MS 6.2	Electrical Drawing (MS6.2 DC 11-12), Components.
114	--	Gearbox	Opticruise	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
114	--	Retarder	RETARDER	Electrical Drawing (RETARDER SCANIA S4), Components.
114	--	Suspension	ELC Bosch	System technical data (Calibration; Diagnosis), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
124	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M), Components.
124	--	Engine	EDC MS 6.2	Electrical Drawing (MS6.2 DC 11-12), Components.
124	--	Engine	EDC MS5	Electrical Drawing (MS5 DSC 12), Components.
124	--	Gearbox	Opticruise	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
124	--	Retarder	RETARDER	Electrical Drawing (RETARDER SCANIA S4), Components.
124	--	Suspension	ELC Bosch	System technical data (Calibration; Diagnosis), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
94	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
94	--	Engine	EDC MS5	Electrical Drawing (MS5 DC 9), Components.
94	--	Gearbox	Opticruise	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
94	--	Retarder	RETARDER	Electrical Drawing (RETARDER SCANIA S4), Components.
94	--	Suspension	ELC Bosch	System technical data (Calibration; Diagnosis), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
94 OMNICITY	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M), Components.
94 OMNICITY	--	Engine	EDC MS5	Electrical Drawing (MS5 DC 9), Components.
94 OMNICITY	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout; Electrical system), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
94 OMNICITY	--	Gearbox	Opticruise	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
94 OMNICITY	--	Retarder	RETARDER	Electrical Drawing (RETARDER SCANIA S4), Components.
94 OMNICITY	--	Suspension	ELC Bosch	System technical data (Calibration; Diagnosis), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
BN 113	--	Brakes	ABS C2/C3	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 channels; 4 channels), Components.
BN 113	--	Brakes	ABS I8	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
BN 113	--	Brakes	ABS P4	Electrical Drawing (Bus), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
BN 113	--	Retarder	Retarder	Electrical Drawing (RETARDER SCANIA S3), Components.
BN 113	--	Suspension	ELC	System technical data (Calibration; Diagnosis), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 113	--	Brakes	ABS C2/C3	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
K 113	--	Brakes	ABS I8	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 113	--	Brakes	ABS P4	Electrical Drawing (Bus), Components.
K 113	--	Retarder	Retarder	Electrical Drawing (RETARDER SCANIA S3), Components.
K 113	--	Suspension	ELC	System technical data (Calibration; Diagnosis), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 230 IB	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 230 IB	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 230 IB	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 230 IB	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout!!; Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
K 230 IB	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
K 230 IB	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO before February 2006; COO after February 2006), Components.
K 230 IB	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 230 IB	--	Engine	EMS HPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI), Components!!.
K 230 IB	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 PDE 5 cylinders; EMS S6 PDE 6 cylinders), Components!!.
K 230 IB	--	Engine	EMS XPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S7 XPI 6 cylinders BUS; EMS S7 XPI 5 cylinders BUS), Components!!.
K 230 IB	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (Allison gearbox system; ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system), Components.
K 230 IB	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Basic; Display), Components.
K 230 IB	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side), Components.
K 230 IB	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 230 IB	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 230 IB	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI until August 2004; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005; RTI since April 2005), Components.
K 270 IB	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
K 270 IB	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 270 IB	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 270 IB	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout!!; Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
K 270 IB	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system automatic control; Cab climate Unit system manual control), Components.
K 270 IB	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO after February 2006; COO before February 2006), Components.
K 270 IB	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 270 IB	--	Engine	EMS HPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI), Components!!.
K 270 IB	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 PDE 6 cylinders; EMS S6 PDE 5 cylinders), Components!!.
K 270 IB	--	Engine	EMS XPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S7 XPI 5 cylinders BUS; EMS S7 XPI 6 cylinders BUS), Components!!.
K 270 IB	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system; ZF gearbox system), Components.
K 270 IB	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Basic; Display), Components.
K 270 IB	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side), Components.
K 270 IB	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 270 IB	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 270 IB	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI since April 2005; RTI until August 2004; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005), Components.
K 310 IB	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Generic), Components.
K 310 IB	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Generic), Components.
K 310 IB	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!; Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic; Generic), Components.
K 310 IB	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!; Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic; Generic), Components!!.
K 310 IB	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control; Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
K 310 IB	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO after February 2006; COO before February 2006; COO after February 2006; COO before February 2006), Components.
K 310 IB	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
K 310 IB	--	Engine	EMS HPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI; EMS S6 HPI), Components!!.
K 310 IB	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 PDE 6 cylinders; EMS S6 PDE 5 cylinders; EMS S6 PDE 6 cylinders; EMS S6 PDE 5 cylinders), Components!!.
K 310 IB	--	Engine	EMS XPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S7 XPI 6 cylinders BUS; EMS S7 XPI 5 cylinders BUS; EMS S7 XPI 6 cylinders BUS; EMS S7 XPI 5 cylinders BUS), Components!!.
K 310 IB	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (Allison gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system; ZF gearbox system; Allison gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system; ZF gearbox system), Components.
K 310 IB	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Basic; Display; Generic; Basic; Display; Generic), Components.
K 310 IB	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side), Components.
K 310 IB	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Generic), Components.
K 310 IB	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data; Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic; Generic), Components.
K 310 IB	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI until August 2004; RTI since April 2005; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005; RTI until August 2004; RTI since April 2005; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005), Components.
K 340 EB	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 340 EB	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 340 EB	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 340 EB	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
K 340 EB	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
K 340 EB	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO after February 2006; COO before February 2006), Components.
K 340 EB	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 340 EB	--	Engine	EMS HPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI), Components!!.
K 340 EB	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 PDE 5 cylinders; EMS S6 PDE 6 cylinders), Components!!.
K 340 EB	--	Engine	EMS XPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S7 XPI 6 cylinders BUS; EMS S7 XPI 5 cylinders BUS), Components!!.
K 340 EB	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (Allison gearbox system; ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system), Components.
K 340 EB	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Basic; Display), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
K 340 EB	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side), Components.
K 340 EB	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 340 EB	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 340 EB	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI until August 2004; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005; RTI since April 2005), Components.
K 340 IB	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 340 IB	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 340 IB	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 340 IB	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
K 340 IB	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
K 340 IB	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO after February 2006; COO before February 2006), Components.
K 340 IB	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 340 IB	--	Engine	EMS HPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI), Components!!.
K 340 IB	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 PDE 6 cylinders; EMS S6 PDE 5 cylinders), Components!!.
K 340 IB	--	Engine	EMS XPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S7 XPI 5 cylinders BUS; EMS S7 XPI 6 cylinders BUS), Components!!.
K 340 IB	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system; ZF gearbox system), Components.
K 340 IB	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Display; Generic; Basic), Components.
K 340 IB	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side), Components.
K 340 IB	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 340 IB	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 340 IB	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI since April 2005; RTI until August 2004; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005), Components.
K 380 EB	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 380 EB	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 380 EB	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
K 380 EB	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
K 380 EB	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
K 380 EB	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO before February 2006; COO after February 2006), Components.
K 380 EB	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 380 EB	--	Engine	EMS HPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI), Components!!.
K 380 EB	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 PDE 5 cylinders; EMS S6 PDE 6 cylinders), Components!!.
K 380 EB	--	Engine	EMS XPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S7 XPI 5 cylinders BUS; EMS S7 XPI 6 cylinders BUS), Components!!.
K 380 EB	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system), Components.
K 380 EB	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Basic; Display), Components.
K 380 EB	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side), Components.
K 380 EB	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 380 EB	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 380 EB	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI until August 2004; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005; RTI since April 2005), Components.
K 380 IB	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 380 IB	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 380 IB	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 380 IB	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
K 380 IB	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
K 380 IB	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO before February 2006; COO after February 2006), Components.
K 380 IB	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 380 IB	--	Engine	EMS HPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI), Components!!.
K 380 IB	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 PDE 6 cylinders; EMS S6 PDE 5 cylinders), Components!!.
K 380 IB	--	Engine	EMS XPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S7 XPI 5 cylinders BUS; EMS S7 XPI 6 cylinders BUS), Components!!.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
K 380 IB	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system; ZF gearbox system), Components.
K 380 IB	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Display; Generic; Basic), Components.
K 380 IB	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side), Components.
K 380 IB	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 380 IB	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 380 IB	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI since April 2005; RTI until August 2004; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005), Components.
K 420 EB	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 420 EB	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 420 EB	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 420 EB	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
K 420 EB	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
K 420 EB	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO before February 2006; COO after February 2006), Components.
K 420 EB	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 420 EB	--	Engine	EMS HPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI), Components!!.
K 420 EB	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 PDE 5 cylinders; EMS S6 PDE 6 cylinders), Components!!.
K 420 EB	--	Engine	EMS XPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S7 XPI 5 cylinders BUS; EMS S7 XPI 6 cylinders BUS), Components!!.
K 420 EB	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system), Components.
K 420 EB	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Basic; Display), Components.
K 420 EB	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side), Components.
K 420 EB	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 420 EB	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 420 EB	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI since September 2004 until March 2005; RTI since April 2005; RTI until August 2004), Components.
K 420 IB	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
K 420 IB	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 420 IB	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 420 IB	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
K 420 IB	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
K 420 IB	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO before February 2006; COO after February 2006), Components.
K 420 IB	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 420 IB	--	Engine	EMS HPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI), Components!!.
K 420 IB	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 PDE 6 cylinders; EMS S6 PDE 5 cylinders), Components!!.
K 420 IB	--	Engine	EMS XPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S7 XPI 5 cylinders BUS; EMS S7 XPI 6 cylinders BUS), Components!!.
K 420 IB	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system; ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder), Components.
K 420 IB	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Display; Generic; Basic), Components.
K 420 IB	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side), Components.
K 420 IB	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 420 IB	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 420 IB	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI since April 2005; RTI until August 2004; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005), Components.
K 470 EB	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 470 EB	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 470 EB	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 470 EB	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
K 470 EB	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
K 470 EB	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO after February 2006; COO before February 2006), Components.
K 470 EB	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 470 EB	--	Engine	EMS HPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI), Components!!.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
K 470 EB	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 PDE 5 cylinders; EMS S6 PDE 6 cylinders), Components!!.
K 470 EB	--	Engine	EMS XPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S7 XPI 5 cylinders BUS; EMS S7 XPI 6 cylinders BUS), Components!!.
K 470 EB	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system), Components.
K 470 EB	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Basic; Display), Components.
K 470 EB	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side), Components.
K 470 EB	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 470 EB	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
K 470 EB	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI since September 2004 until March 2005; RTI since April 2005; RTI until August 2004), Components.
L 113	--	Brakes	ABS C2/C3	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
L 113	--	Brakes	ABS I8	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
L 113	--	Brakes	ABS P4	Electrical Drawing (Bus), Components.
L 113	--	Retarder	Retarder	Electrical Drawing (RETARDER SCANIA S3), Components.
L 113	--	Suspension	ELC	System technical data (Diagnosis; Calibration), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
N 113	--	Brakes	ABS C2/C3	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
N 113	--	Brakes	ABS I8	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
N 113	--	Brakes	ABS P4	Electrical Drawing (Bus), Components.
N 113	--	Retarder	Retarder	Electrical Drawing (RETARDER SCANIA S3), Components.
N 113	--	Suspension	ELC	System technical data (Diagnosis; Calibration), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
N 230 UB	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
N 230 UB	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
N 230 UB	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
N 230 UB	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout!!; Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
N 230 UB	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
N 230 UB	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO before February 2006; COO after February 2006), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
N 230 UB	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
N 230 UB	--	Engine	EMS HPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI), Components!!.
N 230 UB	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 PDE 5 cylinders; EMS S6 PDE 6 cylinders), Components!!.
N 230 UB	--	Engine	EMS XPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S7 XPI 5 cylinders BUS; EMS S7 XPI 6 cylinders BUS), Components!!.
N 230 UB	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system; ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder), Components.
N 230 UB	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Display; Generic; Basic), Components.
N 230 UB	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side), Components.
N 230 UB	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
N 230 UB	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
N 230 UB	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI until August 2004; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005; RTI since April 2005), Components.
N 270 UB	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
N 270 UB	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
N 270 UB	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
N 270 UB	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout!!; Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
N 270 UB	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system automatic control; Cab climate Unit system manual control), Components.
N 270 UB	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO after February 2006; COO before February 2006), Components.
N 270 UB	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
N 270 UB	--	Engine	EMS HPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI), Components!!.
N 270 UB	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 PDE 5 cylinders; EMS S6 PDE 6 cylinders), Components!!.
N 270 UB	--	Engine	EMS XPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S7 XPI 5 cylinders BUS; EMS S7 XPI 6 cylinders BUS), Components!!.
N 270 UB	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system; Allison gearbox system), Components.
N 270 UB	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Basic; Display), Components.
N 270 UB	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
N 270 UB	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
N 270 UB	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
N 270 UB	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI since September 2004 until March 2005; RTI since April 2005; RTI until August 2004), Components.
N 310 UB	--	Air processing unit	APS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
N 310 UB	--	Antitheft	LAS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
N 310 UB	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS ATA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
N 310 UB	--	Cab climate Unit	AHS WTA	System technical data (Main data!!; Electronic control unit pinout!!), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components!!.
N 310 UB	--	Cab climate Unit	CCS	Electrical Drawing (Cab climate Unit system manual control; Cab climate Unit system automatic control), Components.
N 310 UB	--	Central computer	COO	Electrical Drawing (COO before February 2006; COO after February 2006), Components.
N 310 UB	--	Electronic module	AWD	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
N 310 UB	--	Engine	EMS HPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 HPI), Components!!.
N 310 UB	--	Engine	EMS PDE	Electrical Drawing (EMS S6 PDE 5 cylinders; EMS S6 PDE 6 cylinders), Components!!.
N 310 UB	--	Engine	EMS XPI	Electrical Drawing (EMS S7 XPI 5 cylinders BUS; EMS S7 XPI 6 cylinders BUS), Components!!.
N 310 UB	--	Gearbox	GMS	Electrical Drawing (Allison gearbox system; ZF gearbox system; Opticruise 4 gearbox system and retarder; Opticruise gearbox system), Components.
N 310 UB	--	Instrumentation	ICL	Electrical Drawing (Display; Generic; Basic), Components.
N 310 UB	--	Radio	AUS	Electrical Drawing (Vehicles with steering wheel in the right side; Vehicles with steering wheel in the left side), Components.
N 310 UB	--	Safety	CSS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
N 310 UB	--	Suspension	SMS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
N 310 UB	--	Telematic	RTI	Electrical Drawing (RTI until August 2004; RTI since September 2004 until March 2005; RTI since April 2005), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
BR 300	--	Brakes	ABS 24/EU12	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4S-3M; 6S-5M; 6S-4M; 6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
BR 300	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
BR 300	--	Brakes	BS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
BR 300	--	Retarder	RS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
BR 400	--	Brakes	ABS 24/EU12	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4S-4M; 4S-3M; 6S-5M; 6S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
BR 400	--	Brakes	ABS Ci12	Electrical Drawing (4S-4M), Components.
BR 400	--	Brakes	BS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
BR 400	--	Retarder	RS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
MARLIN	--	Brakes	BS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MARLIN	--	Gearbox	HPS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MARLIN	--	Safety	SRS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MARLIN	--	Steering	EHZ	Electrical Drawing (From 858270; Until 858269), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
ALPINO	--	Antipollution	EAS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
ALPINO	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
ALPINO	--	Brakes	EBS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
ALPINO	--	Brakes	EBS2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
ALPINO	--	Engine	DMCI	System technical data (Main data; Fuel pump; Fuel level sensor), Electrical Drawing (Generic; Operation scheme), Components.
ALPINO	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electrical system; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
URBINO 12	--	Antipollution	EAS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
URBINO 12	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M; ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M), Components.
URBINO 12	--	Brakes	EBS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
URBINO 12	--	Brakes	EBS2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
URBINO 12	--	Engine	DMCI	System technical data (Main data; Fuel pump; Fuel level sensor), Electrical Drawing (Operation scheme; Generic), Components!!.
URBINO 12	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electrical system; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
BN 10,5	--	Antipollution	DENOX2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
BN 10,5	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data).
BN 10,5	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data).
BN 10,5	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
BN 12	--	Antipollution	DENOX2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
BN 12	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data).
BN 12	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data).
BN 12	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
BN 9,5	--	Brakes	ABS C	System technical data (Main data).
BN 9,5	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data).
C 10,5	--	Antipollution	DENOX2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
C 10,5	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data).
C 10,5	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data).
C 10,5	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
C 12	--	Antipollution	DENOX2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
C 12	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data).
C 12	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data).
C 12	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
C 9,5	--	Brakes	ABS C	System technical data (Main data).
C 9,5	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data).
CN 10,5	--	Antipollution	DENOX2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CN 10,5	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data).
CN 10,5	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data).
CN 10,5	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CN 12	--	Antipollution	DENOX2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CN 12	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data).
CN 12	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data).
CN 12	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
CN 9,5	--	Brakes	ABS C	System technical data (Main data).

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
CN 9,5	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data).
LH 10,5	--	Antipollution	DENOX2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
LH 10,5	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data).
LH 10,5	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data).
LH 10,5	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
LH 12	--	Antipollution	DENOX2	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
LH 12	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data).
LH 12	--	Brakes	ABS E	System technical data (Main data).
LH 12	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
LH 9,5	--	Brakes	ABS C	System technical data (Main data).
LH 9,5	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data).

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
B12B	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
B12B	--	Brakes	EBS Gen 2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 6S-5M; 6S-4M), Components.
B12B	--	Gearbox	TECU	System technical data (Electrical connections; Pneumatic connections).
B7R	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
B7R	--	Brakes	EBS Gen 2	Electrical Drawing (6S-5M; 6S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
B7R	--	Gearbox	TECU	System technical data (Electrical connections; Pneumatic connections).
B9L	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
B9L	--	Brakes	EBS Gen 2	Electrical Drawing (6S-5M; 6S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
B9L	--	Gearbox	TECU	System technical data (Electrical connections; Pneumatic connections).
B9R Sideral	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR 4S-4M; ABS 4S-4M), Components.
B9R Sideral	--	Brakes	EBS Gen 2	Electrical Drawing (6S-5M; 6S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
B9R Sideral	--	Gearbox	TECU	System technical data (Electrical connections; Pneumatic connections).
MAN A89	--	Brakes	EBS 2.2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 4S-4M), Components.
MAN A89	--	Brakes	EBS 5	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MAN A89	--	Engine	EDC 7	Electrical Drawing (EDC7 C32 EURO 5 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 4 WITH NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C32 EURO 5 MASTER/SLAVE NOX CONTROL; EDC7 C3 EURO 3 MASTER/SLAVE; EDC7 C3 EURO 3; EDC7 C32 EURO 4), Components.
MAN A89	--	Engine	EDC MS6.1	Electrical Drawing (Euro 2; Euro 3), Components.
MAN A89	--	Retarder	EST42	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
MAN A89	--	Retarder	EST48	Electrical Drawing (Generic; Operation scheme), Components.
MAN A89	--	Suspension	ECAS CAN2 K	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (446 170 213 0; 446 170 210 0; 446 170 214 0; 446 170 208 0), Components.
MAN A89	--	Suspension	ECAS NFG	System technical data (Main data).
MB SIDERAL OC500	--	Brakes	BS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
MB SIDERAL OC500	--	Gearbox	GS	Electrical Drawing (GS; EPS), Components.
MB SIDERAL OC500	--	Retarder	RS	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
A330	--	Antipollution	EAS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
A330	--	Engine	DMCI	System technical data (Fuel pump; Fuel level sensor; Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic; Operation scheme), Components.
A330	--	Gearbox	DIWA 3	System technical data (Electrical system; Electronic control unit pinout), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
ASTRON	--	Antipollution	EAS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
ASTRON	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR D 4S-4M; ABS D 4S-4M; ABS/ASR D 6S-6M; ABS/ASR D 4S-3M; ABS D 4S-3M), Components.
ASTRON	--	Brakes	EBS	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
ASTRON	--	Brakes	EBS2	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
ASTRON	--	Engine	DMCI	System technical data (Fuel pump; Fuel level sensor; Main data), Electrical Drawing (Operation scheme; Generic), Components!!.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
7700	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
7700	--	Brakes	EBS Gen 2	Electrical Drawing (6S-5M; 6S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
7700	--	Gearbox	TECU	System technical data (Electrical connections; Pneumatic connections).
7700	--	System type selection	MID 136	Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
8300	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
8300	--	Brakes	EBS Gen 2	Electrical Drawing (6S-5M; 6S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
8300	--	Gearbox	TECU	System technical data (Electrical connections; Pneumatic connections).
8300	--	System type selection	MID 136	Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
8500	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
8500	--	Brakes	EBS Gen 2	Electrical Drawing (6S-5M; 6S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
8500	--	Gearbox	TECU	System technical data (Electrical connections; Pneumatic connections).
8500	--	System type selection	MID 136	Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR 4S-4M; ABS 4S-4M), Components.
8700	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
8700	--	Brakes	EBS Gen 2	Electrical Drawing (6S-5M; 6S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
8700	--	Gearbox	TECU	System technical data (Electrical connections; Pneumatic connections).
8700	--	System type selection	MID 136	Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
9300	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
9300	--	Brakes	EBS Gen 2	Electrical Drawing (6S-5M; 6S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
9300	--	Gearbox	TECU	System technical data (Electrical connections; Pneumatic connections).
9300	--	System type selection	MID 136	Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
9700	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR 4S-4M; ABS 4S-4M), Components.
9700	--	Brakes	EBS Gen 2	Electrical Drawing (6S-5M; 6S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
9700	--	Gearbox	TECU	System technical data (Electrical connections; Pneumatic connections).
9700	--	System type selection	MID 136	Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
9900	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
9900	--	Brakes	EBS Gen 2	Electrical Drawing (6S-5M; 6S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
9900	--	Gearbox	TECU	System technical data (Electrical connections; Pneumatic connections).
9900	--	System type selection	MID 136	Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
B 10B	--	Brakes	ABS E98	System technical data (Main data!!).
B 10B	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
B 10B	--	Suspension	ELF	System technical data (Calibration; Diagnosis), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
B 10L	--	Brakes	ABS E98	System technical data (Main data!!).
B 10L	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
B 10L	--	Suspension	ELF	System technical data (Calibration; Diagnosis), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
B 10M	--	Brakes	ABS E98	System technical data (Main data!!).
B 10M	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
B 10M	--	Suspension	ELF	System technical data (Diagnosis; Calibration), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
B 10M-ART	--	Brakes	ABS E98	System technical data (Main data!!).
B 10M-ART	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
B 10M-ART	--	Gearbox	DIWA	System technical data (Electronic control unit pinout; Electrical system), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
B 10M-ART	--	Suspension	ELF	System technical data (Diagnosis; Calibration), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
B 10R	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
B 10R	--	Suspension	ELF	System technical data (Calibration; Diagnosis), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
B 12	--	Brakes	ABS E98	System technical data (Main data!!).
B 12	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
B 12	--	Suspension	ELF	System technical data (Calibration; Diagnosis), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
B 12B	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (ABS/ASR 4S-4M; ABS 4S-4M), Components.
B 12B	--	Brakes	EBS Gen 2	Electrical Drawing (6S-4M; 6S-6M; 6S-5M), Components.
B 12B	--	Gearbox	TECU	System technical data (Electrical connections; Pneumatic connections).

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
B 12B	--	System type selection	MID 136	Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
B 12M	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
B 12M	--	Brakes	EBS Gen 2	Electrical Drawing (6S-5M; 6S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
B 12M	--	Gearbox	TECU	System technical data (Electrical connections; Pneumatic connections).
B 12M	--	System type selection	MID 136	Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
B 7L	--	Brakes	ABS E98	System technical data (Main data!!).
B 7L	--	Brakes	ABS/ASR C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (4 channels; 6 channels), Components.
B 7L	--	Suspension	ELF	System technical data (Calibration; Diagnosis), Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
B 7R	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
B 7R	--	Brakes	EBS Gen 2	Electrical Drawing (6S-4M; 6S-6M; 6S-5M), Components.
B 7R	--	Gearbox	TECU	System technical data (Electrical connections; Pneumatic connections).
B 7R	--	System type selection	MID 136	Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
B 9L	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
B 9L	--	Brakes	EBS Gen 2	Electrical Drawing (6S-5M; 6S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
B 9L	--	Gearbox	TECU	System technical data (Electrical connections; Pneumatic connections).
B 9L	--	System type selection	MID 136	Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
B 9R	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
B 9R	--	Brakes	EBS Gen 2	Electrical Drawing (6S-6M; 6S-5M; 6S-4M), Components.
B 9R	--	Gearbox	TECU	System technical data (Electrical connections; Pneumatic connections).
B 9R	--	System type selection	MID 136	Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
SIDERAL	--	Brakes	ABS	System technical data (Main data!!), Electrical Drawing (ABS 4S-4M; ABS/ASR 4S-4M), Components.
SIDERAL	--	Brakes	EBS Gen 2	Electrical Drawing (6S-5M; 6S-4M; 6S-6M), Components.
SIDERAL	--	Gearbox	TECU	System technical data (Electrical connections; Pneumatic connections).

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Jumper 1.9 Diesel	1,9 D (DJY)	--	--	Wheel alignment!!, Capacity!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Others!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Cab climate Unit!!.
Jumper 1.9 Diesel	1,9 D (D9B) (1996-2002)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cab climate Unit!!.
Jumper 1.9 Diesel Turbo	1,9 TD (DHX) (XUD9UTF)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Tightening torques, Wheel alignment!!, Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Others!!, Environmental parameters!!, Electrical system!!.
Jumper 2.0 HDi	2,0 HDI (RHV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cab climate Unit!!.
Jumper 2.2 HDi	2,2 HDI (100) (4HV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Electrical system!!, Cab climate Unit!!.
Jumper 2.2 HDi	2,2 HDI (120) (4HU)	--	--	Wheel alignment!!, Capacity!!, Engine!!, Others!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Cab climate Unit!!.
Jumper 2.5 Diesel	2,5 D - T9A (DJ5)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Tightening torques, Wheel alignment!!, Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Others!!, Environmental parameters!!, Electrical system!!.
Jumper 2.5 Diesel Turbo	2,5 TD (103) (T8A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Tightening torques, Wheel alignment!!, Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Others!!, Environmental parameters!!, Electrical system!!.
Jumper 2.5 Diesel Turbo	2,5 TD (107) (THX)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Tightening torques, Wheel alignment!!, Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Others!!, Environmental parameters!!, Electrical system!!.
Jumper 2.8 HDi	2,8 HDI (93,5 KW) (8140,43S)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Cab climate Unit!!.
Jumper 2.8 HDi	2,8 HDI (93KW) (8140,43S)	--	--	Wheel alignment!!, Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Others!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Jumper 2.8 HDi	2,8 HDI (94 KW) (8140,43S)	--	--	Tightening torques, Capacity, Wheel alignment!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Others!!, Environmental parameters!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Jumper 2.8 T	2,8 T (77 KW) (8140,43)	--	--	Engine management system!!, Engine!!.
Jumper 3.0 HDi	3,0 HDI (F1CE0481D)	--	--	Wheel alignment!!, Capacity!!, Engine!!, Others!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Cab climate Unit!!.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Ducato 10 1.9 TD	1,9 D (230A3.000)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Ducato 10 2.5 TD ECO	10 2,5 Diesel (8140.47R)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Ducato 10 2.8 JTD 4x4	Ducato 10 2,8 JTD 4x4 (94 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 10 2.8 JTD EGR 4x4	Ducato 10 2,8 JTD EGR 4x4 (94 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 11 2.0 JTD	Ducato 11 2,0 JTD (62 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 11 2.2 JTD	Ducato 11 2,2 JTD (74 kW)	--	--	Engine!!, Engine management system!!, Electrical system!!, Tightening torques!!, Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!.
Ducato 11 2.3 JTD	Ducato 11 2,3 JTD (81 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 11 2.3 JTD	Ducato 11 2,3 JTD (88 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 11 2.3 JTD	Ducato 11 2,3 JTD (96 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 11 2.3 JTD EGR	Ducato 11 2,3 JTD EGR (81 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 11 2.8 JTD	Ducato 11 2,8 JTD (94 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 11 2.8 JTD 4x4	Ducato 11 2,8 JTD 4x4 (94 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 11 2.8 JTD EGR	Ducato 11 2,8 JTD EGR (94 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 11 2.8 JTD EGR 4x4	Ducato 11 2,8 JTD EGR 4x4 (94 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 11 2.8 TD	Ducato 11 2,8 TD (90 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 11 2.8 TD EGR	Ducato 11 2,8 TD EGR (90 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 11 2.8 TD EGR 4x4	Ducato 11 2,8 TD EGR 4x4 (90 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 11 3.0 JTD	Ducato 11 3,0 JTD (116 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Ducato 14 1.9 TD	Ducato 14 1,9 TD (60 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 14 1.9 TD	Ducato 14 1,9 TD (66 kW)	--	--	Engine!!, Engine management system!!, Electrical system!!, Capacity!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Brakes!!, Cab climate Unit!!.
Ducato 14 1.9 TD CAT	Ducato 14 1,9 TD CAT (59 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 14 2.0 JTD	Ducato 14 2,0 JTD (63 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 14 2.5 TD ECO	Ducato 14 2,5 TD ECO (80 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 14 2.5 TD ECO 4x4	Ducato 14 2,5 TD ECO 4x4 (80 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 14 2.8 D	Ducato 14 2,8 D (64 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 14 2.8 JTD	Ducato 14 2,8 JTD (94 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 14 2.8 JTD 4x4	Ducato 14 2,8 JTD 4x4 (94 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 14 2.8 JTD EGR	Ducato 14 2,8 JTD EGR (94 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 14 2.8 JTD EGR 4x4	Ducato 14 2,8 JTD EGR 4x4 (94 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 14 2.8 TD	Ducato 14 2,8 TD (90 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 14 2.8 TD 4x4	Ducato 14 2,8 TD 4x4 (90 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 14 2.8 TD EGR	Ducato 14 2,8 TD EGR (90 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 14 2.8 TD EGR 4x4	Ducato 14 2,8 TD EGR 4x4 (90 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 15 2.0 JTD	Ducato 15 2,0 JTD (62 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 15 2.2 JTD	Ducato 15 2,2 JTD (74 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 15 2.3 JTD	Ducato 15 2,3 JTD (81 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 15 2.3 JTD	Ducato 15 2,3 JTD (88 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Ducato 15 2.3 JTD	Ducato 15 2,3 JTD (96 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 15 2.3 JTD	Ducato 2,3 JTD (81 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 15 2.3 JTD EGR	Ducato 15 2,3 JTD EGR (81 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 15 2.3 JTD EGR	Ducato 2,3 JTD EGR (81 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 15 2.8 JTD	Ducato 15 2,8 JTD (94 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Environmental parameters!!.
Ducato 15 2.8 JTD 4x4	Ducato 15 2,8 JTD 4x4 (94 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 15 2.8 JTD EGR	Ducato 15 2,8 JTD EGR (94 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Environmental parameters!!.
Ducato 15 2.8 JTD EGR 4x4	Ducato 15 2,8 JTD EGR 4x4 (94 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 15 2.8 TD	Ducato 15 2,8 TD (90 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 15 2.8 TD EGR	Ducato 15 2,8 TD EGR (90 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 15 2.8 TD EGR 4x4	Ducato 15 2,8 TD EGR 4x4 (90 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 15 3.0 JTD	Ducato 15 3,0 JTD (116 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 17 2.2 JTD	Ducato 17 2,2 JTD (74 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 17 2.3 JTD	Ducato 17 2,3 JTD (88 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 17 2.3 JTD	Ducato 17 2,3 JTD (96 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 17 3.0 JTD	Ducato 17 3,0 JTD (116 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 18 2.3 JTD	Ducato 18 2,3 JTD (81 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 18 2.3 JTD EGR	Ducato 18 2,3 JTD EGR (81 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Ducato 18 2.5 D	14 - 18 2,5 Diesel (8140.67)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Ducato 18 2.5 D	Ducato 18 2,5 D (62 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 18 2.5 D 4x4	Ducato 18 2,5 D 4x4 (62 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 18 2.5 TD	Ducato 18 2,5 TD (85 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 18 2.5 TD 4x4	Ducato 18 2,5 TD 4x4 (85 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 18 2.5 TD ECO	Ducato 18 2,5 TD ECO (80 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 18 2.8 D	Ducato 18 2,8 D (64 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 18 2.8 D 4x4	Ducato 18 2,8 D 4x4 (64 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 18 2.8 JTD	Ducato 18 2,8 JTD (94 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Environmental parameters!!.
Ducato 18 2.8 JTD 4x4	Ducato 18 2,8 JTD 4x4 (94 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 18 2.8 JTD EGR	Ducato 18 2,8 JTD EGR (94 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 18 2.8 JTD EGR	Ducato 18 2,8 JTD EGR (94 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 18 2.8 JTD EGR 4x4	Ducato 18 2,8 JTD EGR 4x4 (94 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 18 2.8 TD	Ducato 18 2,8 TD (90 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 18 2.8 TD 4x4	Ducato 18 2,8 TD 4x4 (90 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 18 2.8 TD EGR	Ducato 18 2,8 TD EGR (90 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato 18 2.8 TD EGR 4x4	Ducato 18 2,8 TD EGR 4x4 (90 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato Cargo 2.8 JTD	Ducato Cargo 2,8 JTD (8140.43s) (93 kW)	--	--	Engine!!, Engine management system!!, Environmental parameters!!, Electrical system!!, Capacity!!, Tightening torques!!, Brakes!!, Cab climate Unit!!.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Ducato Combinato 2.8 JTD	Ducato Combinato 2,8 JTD (81.40.43s) (93 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato Maxi Cargo 2.8 JTD	Ducato Maxi Cargo 2,8 JTD (8140.43s) (93 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato Multi T.A. 2.8 JTD	Ducato Multi T.A.2,8 (8140.43s) (93 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Ducato Multi T.B. 2.8 JTD	Ducato Multi T.B.2,8 (8140.43s) (93 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Transit 2.5 DI Turbo LWB 150+190 L	2,5 TDI (4EA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit 2.5 DI Turbo SWB 150 S	2,5 TDI (4EA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit Connect 1.8 TDDi	1,8 TDI (BHPA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Transit Euroline 2.0 TDE	2,0 Di TD (74 KW) (ABFA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 080 2.5 DI	2,5 Di + Bus (4HB)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 080 2.5 TD	2,5 Di (4GB)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 080 2.5 TD	2,5 Di (4GE)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 080 2.5 TD	2,5 TDI (4EB)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 100 2.5 DI	2,5 Di + Bus (4HB)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 100 2.5 TD	2,5 Di (4GB)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 100 2.5 TD	2,5 Di (4GE)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 100 2.5 TD	2,5 TDI (4EB)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 120 2.5 DI	2,5 Di + Bus (4HB)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 120 2.5 TD	2,5 Di (4GB)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 120 2.5 TD	2,5 TDI (4EB)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 150 2.5 DI	2,5 Di + Bus (4HB)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 150 2.5 TD	2,5 Di (4GB)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 150 2.5 TD	2,5 Di (4GE)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 150 2.5 TD	2,5 TDI (4EB)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Transit FT 190 2.5 DI	2,5 Di + Bus (4HB)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 190 2.5 TD	2,5 Di (4GB)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 190 2.5 TD	2,5 Di (4GE)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 190 2.5 TD	2,5 TDI (4EB)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 240 K/S 2.0 TD	2,0 Di TD (55 KW) (D3FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 240 K/S 2.0 TDE	2,0 Di TD (63 KW) (F3FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 260 K/S 2.0 TD	2,0 Di TD (55 KW) (D3FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 260 K/S 2.0 TDE	2,0 Di TD (63 KW) (F3FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 260 K/S 2.0 TDE	2,0 Di TD (74 KW) (ABFA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 260 K/S 2.4 TDE	2,4 Di TD (66 KW) (D2FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 280 K/S 2.0 TD	2,0 Di TD (55 KW) (D3FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 280 K/S 2.0 TDCi	2,0 TDCi (92 KW) (F1FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Transit FT 280 K/S 2.0 TDE	2,0 Di TD (63 KW) (F3FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 280 K/S 2.0 TDE	2,0 Di TD (74 KW) (ABFA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 280 K/S 2.4 TDE	2,4 Di TD (66 KW) (D2FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 280 L 2.4 TDE	2,4 Di TD (55 KW) (F4FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 280 L 2.4 TDE	2,4 Di TD (66 KW) (D2FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 280 L 2.4 TDE	2,4 Di TD (92 KW) (DOFA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Transit FT 280 M 2.0 TD	2,0 Di TD (55 KW) (D3FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 280 M 2.0 TDCi	2,0 TDCi (92 KW) (FIFA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Transit FT 280 M 2.0 TDE	2,0 Di TD (63 KW) (F3FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 280 M 2.0 TDE	2,0 Di TD (74 KW) (ABFA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 280 M 2.4 TDE	2,4 Di TD (66 KW) (D2FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 300 K/S 2.0 TD	2,0 Di TD (55 KW) (D3FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 300 K/S 2.0 TDCi	2,0 TDCi (92 KW) (FIFA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Transit FT 300 K/S 2.0 TDE	2,0 Di TD (63 KW) (F3FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 300 K/S 2.0 TDE	2,0 Di TD (74 KW) (ABFA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 300 L 2.0 TD	2,0 Di TD (55 KW) (D3FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 300 L 2.0 TDCi	2,0 TDCi (92 KW) (FIFA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Transit FT 300 L 2.0 TDE	2,0 Di TD (63 KW) (F3FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 300 L 2.0 TDE	2,0 Di TD (74 KW) (ABFA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 300 M 2.0 TD	2,0 Di TD (55 KW) (D3FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 300 M 2.0 TDCi	2,0 TDCi (92 KW) (FIFA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Transit FT 300 M 2.0 TDE	2,0 Di TD (63 KW) (F3FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 300 M 2.0 TDE	2,0 Di TD (74 KW) (ABFA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 300 S 2.0 TDCi	2,0 TDCi (92 KW) (FIFA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Transit FT 330 K/S 2.0 TDCi	2,0 TDCi (92 KW) (FIFA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Transit FT 330 K/S 2.0 TDE	2,0 Di TD (74 KW) (ABFA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 330 K/S 2.4 TD	2,4 Di TD (55 KW) (F4FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 330 K/S 2.4 TDE	2,4 Di TD (66 KW) (D2FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 330 K/S 2.4 TDE	2,4 Di TD (88 KW) (D4FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 330 K/S 2.4 TDE	2,4 Di TD (92 KW) (DOFA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Transit FT 330 L 2.0 TDCi	2,0 TDCi (92 KW) (FIFA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Transit FT 330 L 2.0 TDE	2,0 Di TD (74 KW) (ABFA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 330 L 2.4 TD	2,4 Di TD (55 KW) (F4FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 330 L 2.4 TDE	2,4 Di TD (66 KW) (D2FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 330 L 2.4 TDE	2,4 Di TD (88 KW) (D4FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 330 L 2.4 TDE	2,4 Di TD (92 KW) (DOFA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Transit FT 330 M 2.0 TDCi	2,0 TDCi (92 KW) (FIFA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Transit FT 330 M 2.0 TDE	2,0 Di TD (74 KW) (ABFA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 330 M 2.4 TD	2,4 Di TD (55 KW) (F4FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 330 M 2.4 TDE	2,4 Di TD (66 KW) (D2FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 330 M 2.4 TDE	2,4 Di TD (88 KW) (D4FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 330 M 2.4 TDE	2,4 Di TD (92 KW) (DOFA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Transit FT 350 EL 2.0 TDCi	2,0 TDCi (92 KW) (FIFA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Transit FT 350 EL 2.0 TDE	2,0 Di TD (74 KW) (ABFA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 350 EL 2.4 TD	2,4 Di TD (55 KW) (F4FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 350 EL 2.4 TDE	2,4 Di TD (66 KW) (D2FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 350 EL 2.4 TDE	2,4 Di TD (92 KW) (DOFA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Transit FT 350 L 2.0 TDCi	2,0 TDCi (92 KW) (FIFA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Transit FT 350 L 2.0 TDE	2,0 Di TD (74 KW) (ABFA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 350 L 2.4 TD	2,4 Di TD (55 KW) (F4FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 350 L 2.4 TDE	2,4 Di TD (66 KW) (D2FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 350 L 2.4 TDE	2,4 Di TD (88 KW) (D4FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 350 L 2.4 TDE	2,4 Di TD (92 KW) (DOFA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Transit FT 350 M 2.0 TDCi	2,0 TDCi (92 KW) (FIFA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Transit FT 350 M 2.0 TDE	2,0 Di TD (74 KW) (ABFA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 350 M 2.4 TD	2,4 Di TD (55 KW) (F4FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 350 M 2.4 TDE	2,4 Di TD (66 KW) (D2FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 350 M 2.4 TDE	2,4 Di TD (88 KW) (D4FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 350 M 2.4 TDE	2,4 Di TD (92 KW) (DOFA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Transit FT 430 EL 2.4 TD	2,4 Di TD (55 KW) (F4FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Transit FT 430 EL 2.4 TDE	2,4 Di TD (66 KW) (D2FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 430 EL 2.4 TDE	2,4 Di TD (92 KW) (DOFA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Transit FT 430 M 2.4 TD	2,4 Di TD (55 KW) (F4FA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit FT 430 M 2.4 TDE	2,4 Di TD (92 KW) (DOFA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Transit Nugget 2.0 TDCi	2,0 TDCi (92 KW) (FIFA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Transit Nugget 2.0 TDE	2,0 Di TD (74 KW) (ABFA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Transit Tourneo 2.0 TDE	2,0 Di TD (74 KW) (ABFA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
H-1 2.5 CRDi	2,5 CRDi (D4CB)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
H-1 2.5 Diesel	2,6 D (D4BB)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
H-1 2.5 TCi	2,5 TCi (D4BH)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
City Truck 2000	2,5 D (30/ 35.8) (8140.07)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
City Truck 2000	2,5 D (30/ 35.8) (8140.07) - Euro 1	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
City Truck 2000	2,5 D (30/ 35.8) (8740.64F) - Euro 2	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
City Truck 2000	2,5 D (8140.61)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
City Truck 2000	2,5 TD (35/ 49.10) (8140.27S) - Euro 1	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
City Truck 2000	2,5 TD (8140.21)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
City Truck 2000	2,5 TD 4x4 (35/ 40.10W) (8140.27S)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
City Truck 2000	2,5 TD 4x4 (35/ 40.10W) (8140.27S) - Euro 1	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
City Truck 2000	2,8 D (88) (29/35/40)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
City Truck 2000	2,8 TDI (109) (29 - 50) (8140.43B.43)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
City Truck 2000	2,8 TDI (109) (29 - 50) (8140.43C.4)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
City Truck 2000	2,8 TDI (125) (35/40/50)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
City Truck 2000	2,8 TDI (150) (35/40/50)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
City Truck 2000	2,8 TDI (90) (29/35/40)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
City Truck 2000	2,8TD (35/ 49.10) (8140.23) - Euro 2	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
City Truck 2000	2,8TD (35/45/49/ 59.12) (8140.43) - Euro 2	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
City Truck 2000	2,8TD 4x4 (8140.23)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
City Truck 2000	--	Antitheft	Immobilizer	System technical data (Main data).
City Truck 2000	--	Engine	EDC 16 C8	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
City Truck 2000	--	Engine	EDC MS6.3	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
City Truck HPI-HPT Euro 2/3	2,3 HPI (116) (29/35/40)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
City Truck HPI-HPT Euro 2/3	2,3 HPI (96) (29/35/40)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
City Truck HPI-HPT Euro 2/3	--	Antitheft	Immobilizer	System technical data (Main data).
City Truck HPI-HPT Euro 2/3	--	Engine	EDC 16 C8	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
City Truck HPI-HPT Euro 2/3	--	Engine	EDC MS6.3	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
City Truck HPI-HPT Euro 4/5	2,3 HPI (116) (29/35/40)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
City Truck HPI-HPT Euro 4/5	2,3 HPI (136) (29/35)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
City Truck HPI-HPT Euro 4/5	2,3 HPI (96) (29/35/40)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
City Truck HPI-HPT Euro 4/5	3,0 HPI (136) (35 - 50)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
City Truck HPI-HPT Euro 4/5	3,0 HPT (166) (35 - 65)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
City Truck HPI-HPT Euro 4/5	--	Engine	EDC 16 C39 CAN	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
Daily 2006	2,5 TD (35/ 49.10) (8140.27S)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Daily 2006	2,5 TD (35/45/49/ 59.12) (8140.47) - Euro 1	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Daily 2006	2,8 TDI (109) (29 - 50) (8140.43B.43)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Daily 2006	2,8 TDI (125) (35/40/50)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Daily 2006	--	Engine	EDC 16 C39	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
New Daily 2006	2,8 TDI (109) (29 - 50) (8140.43B.43)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
New Daily 2006	2,8 TDI (125) (35/40/50)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
New Daily 2006	--	Engine	EDC 16 C39	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.
New Daily 2006 4x4	--	Engine	EDC 16 C39 CAN	Electrical Drawing (Generic), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
108 CDI Vito	108 CDI Vito (60 kW)	--	--	Engine!!, Engine management system!!, Capacity!!, Tightening torques!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Environmental parameters!!.
108 D Vito	108 D Vito (60 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
109 CDI Vito	109 CDI Vito (65 kW)	--	--	Engine!!, Engine management system!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Brakes!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Capacity!!.
109 CDI Vito	109 CDI Vito (70 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
110 CDI Vito	110 CDI Vito (75 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Engine management system!!.
110 D Vito	110 D Vito (72 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
111 CDI Vito	111 CDI Vito (80 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
111 CDI Vito	111 CDI Vito (85 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
112 CDI Vito	112 CDI Vito (90 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Engine management system!!.
115 CDI Vito	115 CDI Vito (110 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
120 CDI Vito	120 CDI Vito (150 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
208 CDI Sprinter	208 CDI Sprinter (60 Kw)	--	--	Engine!!, Engine management system!!, Environmental parameters!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Capacity!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!.
208 D Sprinter	208 D Sprinter (58 Kw)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
209 CDI Sprinter	209 CDI Sprinter (65 Kw)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
210 D Sprinter	210 D Sprinter (75 kW)	--	--	Engine!!, Engine management system!!, Electrical system!!, Capacity!!, Tightening torques!!, Environmental parameters!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!.
211 CDI Sprinter	211 CDI Sprinter (80 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
212 D Sprinter	212 D Sprinter (90 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
213 CDI Sprinter	213 CDI Sprinter (95 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
215 CDI Sprinter	215 CDI Sprinter (110 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
216 CDI Sprinter	216 CDI Sprinter (115 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
613 D (Vario)	613 D Vario (95 kW)	--	--	Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!, Engine!!, Capacity!!, Tightening torques!!, Brakes!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Environmental parameters!!.
616 D (Vario)	616 D Vario (115 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
618 D (Vario)	618 D Vario (130 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
813 D/DA (Vario)	813 D/DA Vario (95 kW)	--	--	Engine!!, Engine management system!!, Environmental parameters!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Tightening torques!!, Capacity!!, Electrical system!!, Brakes!!.
816 D/DA (Vario)	816 D/DA Vario (115 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
818 D/DA (Vario)	818 D/DA Vario (130 kW)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Sprinter ISO	208/ 308/ 408 CDI (611.987)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Sprinter ISO	208D/ 308D/ 408D (601.943)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Sprinter ISO	209/ 309/ 509 (646.984)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Sprinter ISO	211/ 311/ 411 CDI (611.981)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Sprinter ISO	211/ 311/ 411/ 511 (646.985)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Sprinter ISO	212D/ 312D/ 412D (602.980)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Sprinter ISO	213/ 313 (646.986)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Sprinter ISO	213/ 313/ 413 CDI (611.981)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Sprinter ISO	214/ 314/ 414 (111.979)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Sprinter ISO	215/ 315/ 415/ 515 (646.986)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Sprinter ISO	216/ 316/ 416 CDI (612.981)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Sprinter ISO	218/ 318/ 418/ 518 (642.992)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Sprinter ISO	224/ 324/ 424/ 524 (272.979)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Sprinter ISO	--	Engine	EDC 15 C	System technical data (Main data), Electrical Drawing (Electrical scheme; Scheme of the intake and exhaust system; Fuel system scheme), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Cabstar E 2.3 Diesel	2,3 (LD23)	--	--	Engine!!, Engine management system!!, Environmental parameters!!, Electrical system!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Tightening torques!!, Capacity!!.
Cabstar E 2.3 Diesel	E 75 (LD23)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Cabstar E 2.7 Diesel Turbo	2,7 (TD27)	--	--	Engine!!, Engine management system!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Capacity!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!.
Cabstar E 3.0 Diesel Turbo	3,0 (BD30Ti) (81)	--	--	Engine!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Capacity!!, Engine management system!!, Tightening torques!!, Environmental parameters!!, Electrical system!!.
Cabstar E 3.0 Diesel Turbo	3,0 (BD30Ti) (88)	--	--	Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Engine!!, Environmental parameters!!, Tightening torques!!, Electrical system!!, Engine management system!!.
Urvan 2.5 Diesel	2,3 D (SD23) (1983-1984)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Movano 1.9 D	Fase I 1,9 DTI (F9Q 770)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Movano 1.9 DTI	Fase I 1,9 DTI (F9Q 770)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Movano 1.9 DTI	Fase I 1,9 DTI (F9Q 772)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Movano 1.9 DTI	Fase II 1,9 CDTI (F9Q 774)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Movano 2.2 DTI	Fase I 2,2 DTI (G9T 720)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Movano 2.2 DTI	Fase I 2,2 DTI (G9T 722)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Movano 2.2 DTI	Fase II 2,2 CDTI (G9T 750)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Movano 2.5 D	Fase I 2,5 D (S8U 772)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Movano 2.5 DTI	Fase I 2,5 DTI (G9U 720)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Movano 2.5 DTI	Fase I 2,5 DTI (G9U 724)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Movano 2.5 DTI	Fase II 2,5 CDTI (G9U 750)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Movano 2.5 DTI	Fase II 2,5 CDTI (G9U 754)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Movano 2.8 DTI	Fase I 2,8 DTI (S9W 700)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Movano 2.8 DTI	Fase I 2,8 DTI (S9W 702)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Movano 3.0 CDTI	Fase II 3,0 CDTI (ZD3 200)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Movano 3.0 CDTI	Fase II 3,0 CDTI (ZD3 202)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Vivaro 1.9 CDTI	1,9 DI (80) (F9Q 762)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Vivaro 1.9 DTI	1,9 DTI (100) (F9Q 760)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Vivaro 2.5 CDTI	2,5 DTI (G9U 730)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Boxer 1.9 Diesel Turbo	1,9 TD (DHX) (XUD9UTF)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Tightening torques, Wheel alignment!!, Capacity!!, Cab climate Unit!!, Brakes!!, Others!!, Environmental parameters!!, Electrical system!!.
Boxer 1.9 Diesel Turbo	1,9 TD Combi (D8C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Boxer 2.0 HDi	II 2,0 HDi (RHV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Boxer 2.2 HDi	2,2 HDi (4HY)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Brakes.
Boxer 2.5 Diesel	2,5 D Kombi (T9A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Boxer 2.5 Diesel Turbo	2,5 TD (T8A)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Boxer 2.8 HDi	2,8 HDi (8140,43S)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
MASCOTT	110 (8140.43C)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
MASCOTT	110 DCi (8140.43B)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
MASCOTT	130 (8140.43B.2585)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
MASCOTT	130 DCi (8140.43B.3585)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
MASCOTT	140 DCi (8140.K3)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
MASCOTT	150 DCi (8140.43N.4)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
MASCOTT	90 (8140.63)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
MASCOTT	--	Engine	EDC MS6.3	System technical data (Engine management system).

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Dyna 2.5 Diesel	100 D-4D (2KD-FTV) (2002-2005)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Dyna 2.5 Diesel	100 D-4D (2KD-FTV) (2004-2009)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Dyna 2.5 Diesel	150 2,5 D-4D (2KD-FTV) (2002-2005)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Dyna 2.5 Diesel	150 2,5 D-4D (2KD-FTV) (KDY230)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Dyna 2.5 Diesel	150 2,5 D-4D (2KD-FTV) (KDY250)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Dyna 3.0 Diesel Turbo 4WD	100 3.0 D4-D (1KD-FTV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Dyna 3.0 Diesel Turbo 4WD	150 3.0 D4-D (1KD-FTV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Hiace 2.5 D-4D	2.5 D-4D HI (2KD-FTV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Hiace 2.5 D-4D	2.5 D-4D HI 4WD (2KD-FTV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Hiace 2.5 D-4D	2.5 D-4D LO 2WD (2KD-FTV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Hiace 2.5 D-4D	D-4D LO (2KD-FTV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Hiace 2.5 D-4D 4x4	2.5 D-4D HI (2KD-FTV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Hiace 2.5 D-4D 4x4	2.5 D-4D HI 4WD (2KD-FTV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Hiace 2.5 D-4D 4x4	2.5 D-4D LO 2WD (2KD-FTV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Hiace 2.5 D-4D 4x4	D-4D LO (2KD-FTV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Hiace 2.5 Diesel Turbo	2.5 D-4D HI (2KD-FTV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Hiace 2.5 Diesel Turbo	2.5 D-4D HI 4WD (2KD-FTV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Hiace 2.5 Diesel Turbo	2.5 D-4D LO 2WD (2KD-FTV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Hiace 2.5 Diesel Turbo	D-4D LO (2KD-FTV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Hiace 2.5 Diesel Turbo 4x4	2.5 D-4D HI (2KD-FTV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Hiace 2.5 Diesel Turbo 4x4	2.5 D-4D HI 4WD (2KD-FTV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Hiace 2.5 Diesel Turbo 4x4	2.5 D-4D LO 2WD (2KD-FTV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Hiace 2.5 Diesel Turbo 4x4	D-4D LO (2KD-FTV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Hiace Commuter 2.5 Diesel Turbo	2.5 D-4D HI (2KD-FTV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Hiace Commuter 2.5 Diesel Turbo	2.5 D-4D HI 4WD (2KD-FTV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Hiace Commuter 2.5 Diesel Turbo	2.5 D-4D LO 2WD (2KD-FTV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Hiace Commuter 2.5 Diesel Turbo	D-4D LO (2KD-FTV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Hiace Commuter 2.5 Diesel Turbo 4WD	2.5 D-4D HI (2KD-FTV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Hiace Commuter 2.5 Diesel Turbo 4WD	2.5 D-4D HI 4WD (2KD-FTV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Hiace Commuter 2.5 Diesel Turbo 4WD	2.5 D-4D LO 2WD (2KD-FTV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Hiace Commuter 2.5 Diesel Turbo 4WD	D-4D LO (2KD-FTV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Hiace Van 2.5 Diesel Turbo	2.5 D-4D HI (2KD-FTV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Hiace Van 2.5 Diesel Turbo	2.5 D-4D HI 4WD (2KD-FTV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Hiace Van 2.5 Diesel Turbo	2.5 D-4D LO 2WD (2KD-FTV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Hiace Van 2.5 Diesel Turbo	D-4D LO (2KD-FTV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
Hiace Van 2.5 Diesel Turbo 4WD	2.5 D-4D HI (2KD-FTV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Hiace Van 2.5 Diesel Turbo 4WD	2.5 D-4D HI 4WD (2KD-FTV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
Hiace Van 2.5 Diesel Turbo 4WD	2.5 D-4D LO 2WD (2KD-FTV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Hiace Van 2.5 Diesel Turbo 4WD	D-4D LO (2KD-FTV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
CADDY II	1,4i (AEX)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
CADDY II	1,4i (AKV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
CADDY II	1,4i (APQ)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
CADDY II	1,4i (AUA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
CADDY II	1,4i (AUD)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
CADDY II	1,6 (EZ)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
CADDY II	1,6 D (JP)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
CADDY II	1,6i (1F)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
CADDY II	1,7 SDI (AHB)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
CADDY II	1,8 GT (JH)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
CADDY II	1,8i (ADZ)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
CADDY II	1,9 D (1Y)	--	--	Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system, Environmental parameters.
CADDY II	1,9 SDI (AEY)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
CADDY II	1,9 TDI (ALE)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
CADDY II	1,9 TDI (AHU)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
CADDY II	Pickup 1,6i (AEE)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
CADDY II	Pickup 1,9 D (AEF)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
CRAFTER	2,5 TDI (BJJ)	--	--	Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
CRAFTER	2,5 TDI (BJK)	--	--	Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
CRAFTER	2,5 TDI (BJL)	--	--	Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
CRAFTER	2,5 TDI (BJM)	--	--	Capacity, Brakes, Engine, Environmental parameters, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
LT	40/ 50/ 55 Diesel (DW)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
LT	2,3i (AGL)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
LT	2,5 SDI (AGX)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
LT	2,5 TDI (61 kW) (BBE)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
LT	2,5 TDI (66 kW) (APA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
LT	2,5 TDI (70 kW) (BBF)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
LT	2,5 TDI (80 kW) (ANJ)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
LT	2,5 TDI (AHD)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
LT	2,8 TDI (116 kW) (AUH)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
LT	2,8 TDI (96 kW) (ATA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
LT	2,8 TDI (AGK)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
LT	28/ 31D (CP)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
LT	28/ 31/ 35 2,4 (DL)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
LT	31 TD/ 35 TD (ACL)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
LT	31/ 35 2,4i (1E)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
LT	31/ 35 Diesel (1S)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
LT	31/ 35 Diesel (DW)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
LT	31/ 35 Turbo Diesel (1G)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
LT	31/ 35 Turbo Diesel (DV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
LT	31D/ 35D (ATC)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
LT	35D (CP)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
LT	40 - 45 - 50 - 55 2,4i (1E)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
LT	40/ 45 TD 4x4 Off-Roader (1G)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
LT	40/ 45 TD 4x4 Off-Roader (ACL)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
LT	40/ 50/ 55 (DL)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
LT	40/ 50/ 55 Diesel (DW)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
LT	40/ 50/ 55 Turbo Diesel (1G)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
LT	40/ 50/ 55 Turbo Diesel (DV)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
LT	40D/ 45D/ 50D (CP)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
LT	40D/ 45D/ 50D/ 55D (ACT)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
LT	40TD/ 45TD/ 50TD/ 55TD (ACL)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
LT	LT 40 4x4/ Offroad 4x4 (DL)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
LT	LT 40 TD 4x4 Off-roader (DV)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
TRANSPORTER T4	1,9TD (1X)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Service Schedule.
TRANSPORTER T4	1,9TD (ABL)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
TRANSPORTER T4	2,0i (AAC)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
TRANSPORTER T4	2,4D (AJA)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
TRANSPORTER T4	2,5 4X4 (ACU)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
TRANSPORTER T4	2,5 TDI (ACV)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
TRANSPORTER T4	2,5 TDI (AHY)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
TRANSPORTER T4	2,5 TDI (AJT)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Brakes, Capacity, Tightening torques.
TRANSPORTER T4	2,5 TDI (AUF)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity.
TRANSPORTER T4	2,5 TDI (AXG)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
TRANSPORTER T4	2,5 TDI (AYC)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
TRANSPORTER T4	2,5i (AAF)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
TRANSPORTER T4	2,5i (ACU) (1993-1994)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
TRANSPORTER T4	2,5i (ACU) (1994-1997)	--	--	Others, Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
TRANSPORTER T4	2,5i (AET)	--	--	Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
TRANSPORTER T4	2,5i (APL)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
TRANSPORTER T4	VR6 (AES)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
TRANSPORTER T4	VR6 (AMV)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
TRANSPORTER T5	1,9 TDI PDI (AXB)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
TRANSPORTER T5	1,9 TDI PDI (AXC)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters, Service Schedule.
TRANSPORTER T5	2,0i (AXA)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
TRANSPORTER T5	2,5 TDI PDI (AXD)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
TRANSPORTER T5	2,5 TDI PDI (AXE)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.
TRANSPORTER T5	2,5 TDI PDI (BLJ)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system, Wheel alignment, Tightening torques, Brakes, Capacity, Environmental parameters.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
D 8 H	D 8 H	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
RG-31 Mk5E	--	Brakes	ABS D	System technical data (Main data).
RG-31 Mk5E	--	Gearbox	Allison J1939	System technical data (Capacity!!).

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Axial Flow	(6C830)	--	--	Engine, Electrical system, Capacity, Engine management system, Tightening torques.
Axial Flow	(6CT830)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Axial Flow	(6CTA830)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
CS	CS78 (WD401.81)	--	--	Engine, Electrical system, Capacity, Engine management system, Tightening torques.
CS	CS86 (WD401.83)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
CS	CS94 (WD401.85)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
CVX	CVX 120 (WD620.87)	--	--	Engine, Electrical system, Capacity, Engine management system, Tightening torques.
CVX	CVX 130 (WD620.88)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
CVX	CVX 150 (WD620.89)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
CVX	CVX 170 (WD620.90)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
CX	CX 100 Turbo (1000)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
CX	CX 50 (900)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Tightening torques.
CX	CX 60 (900)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
CX	CX 70 (1000)	--	--	Engine, Capacity, Engine management system, Tightening torques.
CX	CX 80 Turbo (1000)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
CX	CX 90 Turbo (1000)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Magnum	7120 (6CT 830)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Tightening torques.
Magnum	7130 (6CT 830)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Magnum	7140 (6 CTA 830)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Magnum MX	MX 180 (QSC 8.3C)	--	--	Engine, Electrical system, Capacity, Engine management system, Tightening torques.
Magnum MX	MX 200 (QSC 8.3C)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Magnum MX	MX 220 (QSC 8.3C)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Magnum MX	MX 240 (QSC 8.3C)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Magnum MX	MX 270 (QSC 8.3C)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Maxxum MX	MX 100 (6T-590)	--	--	Engine, Capacity, Engine management system, Tightening torques.
Maxxum MX	MX 110 (6T-590)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Maxxum MX	MX 120 (6T-590)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Maxxum MX	MX 135 (6T-590)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Agro Prima	4,31 (F4L913)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Agro Prima	4,51 (BF4L913)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Agro Prima	6,16 (F6L913)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Tightening torques.
Agro Prima	6,17 (F6L913)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Agro Star	6,08 (F6L913)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Tightening torques.
Agro Star	6,11 (F6L912 F)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Agro Star	6,28 (F6L913)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Agro Star	6,38 (F6L913T)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system, Capacity.
Agro Star	6,61 (BF6L913)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Agrotron	(BFM1013ECP)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Agrotron	115 [kW] (BFM1013EC)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Agrotron	120 [kW] (BFM1012EC)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Agrotron	137 [kW] (BFM1013E)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Agrotron	165 [kW] (BFM1013EC)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Agrotron	63 [kW] (BFM1012E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Tightening torques.
Agrotron	80 [kW] (BFM1012EC)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Agrotron	90 [kW] (BFM1013E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Tightening torques.
Agrotron	95 [kW] (BFM1012E)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Agrotron MK3	106 MK3 (BF6M1012EC)	--	--	Engine, Electrical system, Capacity, Engine management system, Tightening torques.
Agrotron MK3	110 MK3 (BF6M1012EC)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Agrotron MK3	115 MK3 (BF6M1012EC)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Agrotron MK3	120 MK3 (BF6M1013E)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Agrotron MK3	135 MK3 (BF6M1013E)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Agrotron MK3	150 MK3 (BF6M1013E)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Agrotron MK3	165 MK3 (BF6M1013E)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
DX	6,11 (F6L912 F)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
DX	DX 4,10 (F 4L 912)	--	--	Engine, Electrical system, Capacity, Engine management system, Tightening torques.
DX	DX 6,30 (F6L913 / 85)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Serie 1000	1140 (3179 DL01)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Serie 1000	1640 (4239)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Serie 1000	1840 (4239)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Serie 2000	2020 (4202 DL01)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Serie 2000	2040 (4239)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Serie 2000	2140 (4239 TL03)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Serie 2000	2250 (4239 DI009)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Serie 3000	3040 (6359 DL06)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Serie 3000	3050 (6359 DL008)	--	--	Engine, Electrical system, Capacity, Engine management system, Tightening torques.
Serie 3000	3120 (6303 DL01)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Serie 4000	4040 (6359 TL01)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Serie 4000	4455 (6076 TRW05)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Serie 6000	6010 (4045DL050)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Electrical system.
Serie 6000	6100 (4045 D)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Serie 6000	6110 (4045TL050 / 4045TL58)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Serie 6000	6200 (4039TL)	--	--	Engine, Electrical system, Capacity, Engine management system, Tightening torques.
Serie 6000	6210 (4045TL059 / 4045TL51)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Serie 6000	6300 (4039TL003/006)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Serie 6000	6310 (4045TL060 / 4045TL052)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Serie 6000	6400 (4045TL 001/003)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Serie 6000	6410 (4045TL061 / 4045TL053)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Serie 6000	6506 (6058T)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Serie 6000	6510 (6068DL050)	--	--	Engine, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Serie 6000	6600 (6059TL001)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Serie 6000	6610 (6068TL050)	--	--	Engine, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Serie 6000	6800 (6068TL001)	--	--	Engine, Electrical system, Capacity, Engine management system, Tightening torques.
Serie 6000	6810 (92 kW)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Serie 6000	6900 (6068TL002)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Serie 6000	6910 (99 kW)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Serie 7000	7600 (6,8)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Serie 7000	7700 (7,6)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Serie 7000	7710 (6081 TRW)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Electrical system, Engine management system, Tightening torques.
Serie 7000	7800 (7,6)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Serie 7000	7810 (6081 TRW)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Serie 8000	8100 160 (6081HRW06)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Serie 8000	8110 195 (6081HRW11)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Engine management system, Tightening torques.
Serie 8000	8200 180 (6081HRW07)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Serie 8000	8210 215 (6081HRW13)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Serie 8000	8300 200 (6081HRW08)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Serie 8000	8310 235 (6081HRW15)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Serie 8000	8400 225 (6081HRW01.04)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Serie 8000	8410 270 (6081HRW17)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Serie 900	920 (3152 DL02)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Serie 900	940 (3179 DL05)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Legend	105 (1006,6HR 4)	--	--	Engine, Electrical system, Capacity, Engine management system, Tightening torques.
Legend	115 (1006,6HR 3)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Legend	130 (1006,6TLR2)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Legend	145 (1006,6THR2)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Legend	165 (1006,6TMR4)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Legend Tecno Top Deltashift	120 (1006-60T)	--	--	Engine, Electrical system, Capacity, Engine management system, Tightening torques.
Legend Tecno Top Deltashift	130 (1006-60T)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Legend Tecno Top Deltashift	140 (1006-60T)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Legend Tecno Top Deltashift	160 (1006-60TW)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Legend Tecno Top Deltashift	180 (1006-60TA)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Fiatagri	M100 (75 kW)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Fiatagri	M115 (86 kW)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Fiatagri	M135 (101 kW)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Fiatagri	M160 (119 kW)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Ford	8160 (75 kW)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Ford	8260 (86 kW)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Ford	8360 (101 kW)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Ford	8560 (119 kW)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
TL	100 (8045,25K)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
TL	70 (8045,06R)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system, Electrical system, Capacity.
TL	80 (8045,05R)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
TL	90 (8045,25)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
TM	TM115 116CV (675 TH)	--	--	Engine, Electrical system, Capacity, Engine management system, Tightening torques.
TM	TM125 126CV (675 WS)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
TM	TM135 136CV (675WT)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
TM	TM150 147CV (675WV)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
TM	TM165 168CV (675 WW)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
TN	TN55 D / S (8035,05B231)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
TN	TN65 D / S (8035,05R241)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
TN	TN75 D / S (8035,25 231)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
TS	65,6 [kW] TS90 (CNH 4987)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
TS	TS100 (CNH 4987)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
TS	TS110 (CNH 4987)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
TS	TS80 (CNH 4987)	--	--	Engine, Electrical system, Capacity, Engine management system, Tightening torques.
TS	[65 kW] TS90 (CNH 4987)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
TX	TX 30 (666 HT)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
TX	TX 30/32 (Ford 666 HT)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
TX	TX 34 (Ford 678 HT)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
TX	TX 36 (Ford 678 HTA)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
Antares	110 (1000.6-A)	--	--	Engine, Electrical system, Capacity, Engine management system, Tightening torques.
Antares	130 (1000.6-AT)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Centauro	60 (DA 954V)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Dorado	65CV (1000,3-AT2)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Dorado	75CV (1000,4-A5)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Explorer	60 (1000 3-A)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Explorer	70 (1000 4-A)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Explorer	80 (1000 4-A1)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Explorer	90 T (1000 4-AT)	--	--	Engine, Electrical system, Capacity, Engine management system, Tightening torques.
Golden	55CV (1000,3-A5)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Golden	65CV (1000,3-AT1)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Golden	75CV (1000,4-A3)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Golden	75CV (1000,4-A5)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Golden	85CV (1000,4-AT1)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
Silver	100.4 (1000.4-AT1 1)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Silver	100.6 (1000.6-A1)	--	--	Engine, Electrical system, Capacity, Engine management system, Tightening torques.
Silver	80 (1000.4-A4)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Silver	90 (1000.4-AT2)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
Solaris	500.3-A	--	--	Engine, Capacity, Engine management system, Tightening torques.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
B5.9G	--	Engine	B5.9G	System technical data (Tightening torques; Main data).
C8.3	--	Engine	C8.3 Marine	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
C8.3G	--	Engine	C8.3G	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
Celect	--	Engine	Celect	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques), Electrical Drawing (Generic!), Components.
Celect	--	Engine	Celect Plus	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques), Electrical Drawing (Generic!), Components.
Centry	--	Engine	Centry	System technical data (Main data).
Gas Plus	--	Engine	L/C/B Gas Plus, KTA/GTA	System technical data (Main data).
ISB	--	Engine	ISB QSB CM550	System technical data (Tightening torques; Main data).
ISB	--	Engine	ISBe CM800	System technical data (Tightening torques; Main data), Electrical Drawing (6 cylinders!!; 4 cylinders!!), Components.
ISB	--	Engine	ISBe2/3 & ISBe4 CM850	System technical data (Tightening torques; Main data).
ISC	--	Engine	ISC CM850	System technical data (Tightening torques; Main data).
ISL	--	Engine	ISL	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
ISL	--	Engine	ISL8.3 CM850	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
ISL	--	Engine	ISLe3/4 CM850	System technical data (Tightening torques; Main data).
ISL	--	Engine	ISM CM875	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
ISM	--	Engine	ISM CM570/870	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
ISM	--	Engine	ISM CM876	System technical data (Tightening torques; Main data).
ISM	--	Engine	ISM QSM11	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
ISX	--	Engine	CM871	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
ISX	--	Engine	Signature ISX	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques), Electrical Drawing (Generic!), Components.
ISX	--	Engine	Signature ISX CM870	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
L10G	--	Engine	L10G	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
QSB	--	Engine	QSB CM850	System technical data (Tightening torques; Main data).
QSB	--	Engine	QSB3.9/5.9/4.5	System technical data (Tightening torques; Main data).
QSC	--	Engine	QSC CM850	System technical data (Tightening torques; Main data).

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
QSC	--	Engine	QSC8.3	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
QSC	--	Engine	QSC8.3 CM850	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
QSK	--	Engine	QSK19 CM850	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
QSK	--	Engine	QSK19G	System technical data (Main data).
QSK	--	Engine	QSK45/60/78 & QSK19/QSK23 CM500	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
QSK	--	Engine	QSK45G / QSK60G	System technical data (Main data).
QSL	--	Engine	QSL CM850	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
QSL	--	Engine	QSL9	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
QSM	--	Engine	ISM QSM11	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
QSM	--	Engine	QSM11 CM876	System technical data (Tightening torques; Main data).
QST	--	Engine	QST30 Industrial	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
QSV	--	Engine	QSV81/91	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).
QSX	--	Engine	QSX15	System technical data (Main data; Tightening torques).

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
1012	106 MK3 (BF6M1012EC)	--	--	Engine, Electrical system, Capacity, Engine management system, Tightening torques.
1012	110 MK3 (BF6M1012EC)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
1012	115 MK3 (BF6M1012EC)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
1012	120 [kW] (BFM1012EC)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
1012	63 [kW] (BFM1012E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Tightening torques.
1012	80 [kW] (BFM1012EC)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
1012	95 [kW] (BFM1012E)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
1013	(BFM1013ECP)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
1013	115 [kW] (BFM1013EC)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
1013	120 MK3 (BF6M1013E)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
1013	135 MK3 (BF6M1013E)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
1013	137 [kW] (BFM1013E)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
1013	150 MK3 (BF6M1013E)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
1013	165 MK3 (BF6M1013E)	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Electrical system, Engine management system.
1013	165 [kW] (BFM1013EC)	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
1013	90 [kW] (BFM1013E)	--	--	Engine, Engine management system, Tightening torques.
514	F 3L 514	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
514	F 4L 514	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system, Capacity.
514	F 6L 514	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
614	AF 6L 614	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
614	AF 8L 614	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
712	F 1L 712	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
712	F 2L 712	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
712	F 3L 712	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
712	F 4L 712	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
712	F 6L 712	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
714	AF 6L 714	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
714	AF 8L 714	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
714	F 10 L A714	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
714	FD 12L A714	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
812	F 1L A812	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
812	F 2L A812	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
812	F 3L 812D	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
812	F 3L A812	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
812	F 4L 812D	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
812	F 4L A812	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
812	F 6L 812D	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system, Capacity.
812	F 6L A812	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
814	F 6L 814	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
912	BF 6L 912	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
912	F 3L 912	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
912	F 4L 912	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
912	F 5L 912	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
912	F 6L 912	--	--	Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system, Capacity.
913	BF 4L 913	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
913	BF 6L 913	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
913	F 3L 913	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
913	F 4L 913	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
913	F 6L 913	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
CURSOR	F2B E0681 A	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
CURSOR	F2B E0681 AA	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
CURSOR	F2B E0681 AB	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
CURSOR	F2B E0681 B	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
CURSOR	F2B E0681 BB	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
CURSOR	F2B E0681 DA	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
CURSOR	F2B E0681 DB	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
CURSOR	F2B E0681 E	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
CURSOR	F2B E0681 F	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
CURSOR	F2B E0681 FB	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
CURSOR	F3A E0681 DA	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
CURSOR	F3A E0681 DB	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
CURSOR	F3A E0681 EA	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
CURSOR	F3A E0681B	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
CURSOR	F3A E0681D	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
CURSOR	F3B E0681 A	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
CURSOR	F3B E0681 C	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
CURSOR	F3B E0681 E	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
CURSOR	F3B E0681 G	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
CURSOR	F3B E0681 H	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
CURSOR	F3B E0681 K	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
GENERIC	OM 447 LA	--	--	Engine, Capacity, Engine management system, Tightening torques.
GENERIC	OM 457 LA	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
GENERIC	OM 904 LA	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
GENERIC	OM 906 LA	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
K16	OM 904 LA	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
S400	OM 457 LA	--	--	Capacity, Engine, Tightening torques, Engine management system.
TA5127	OM 447 LA	--	--	Engine, Capacity, Engine management system, Tightening torques.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.



MODEL	ENGINE TYPE	TYPE OF SYSTEM	SYSTEM	INFO
NAVISTAR	--	Engine	EDC DLC 16 (1998-2004)	Electrical Drawing (DT466 / DT530 with manual transmission (< 2004)!!; DT466 / DT530 with Allison LCT (< 2004)!!; DT466 / DT530 with Autoshift Eaton (< 2004)!!; DT466 / DT530 with Allison MD (<2004)!!), Components.

The engine type or systems highlighted in "green" color include innovations with regard to the previous version. "!!" indicates new technical information.